

**AWM52**  
**2nd Australian Imperial Force and**  
**Commonwealth Military Forces unit war**  
**diaries, 1939-45 War**

**Item number: 8/3/20**

**2/20 Infantry Battalion**

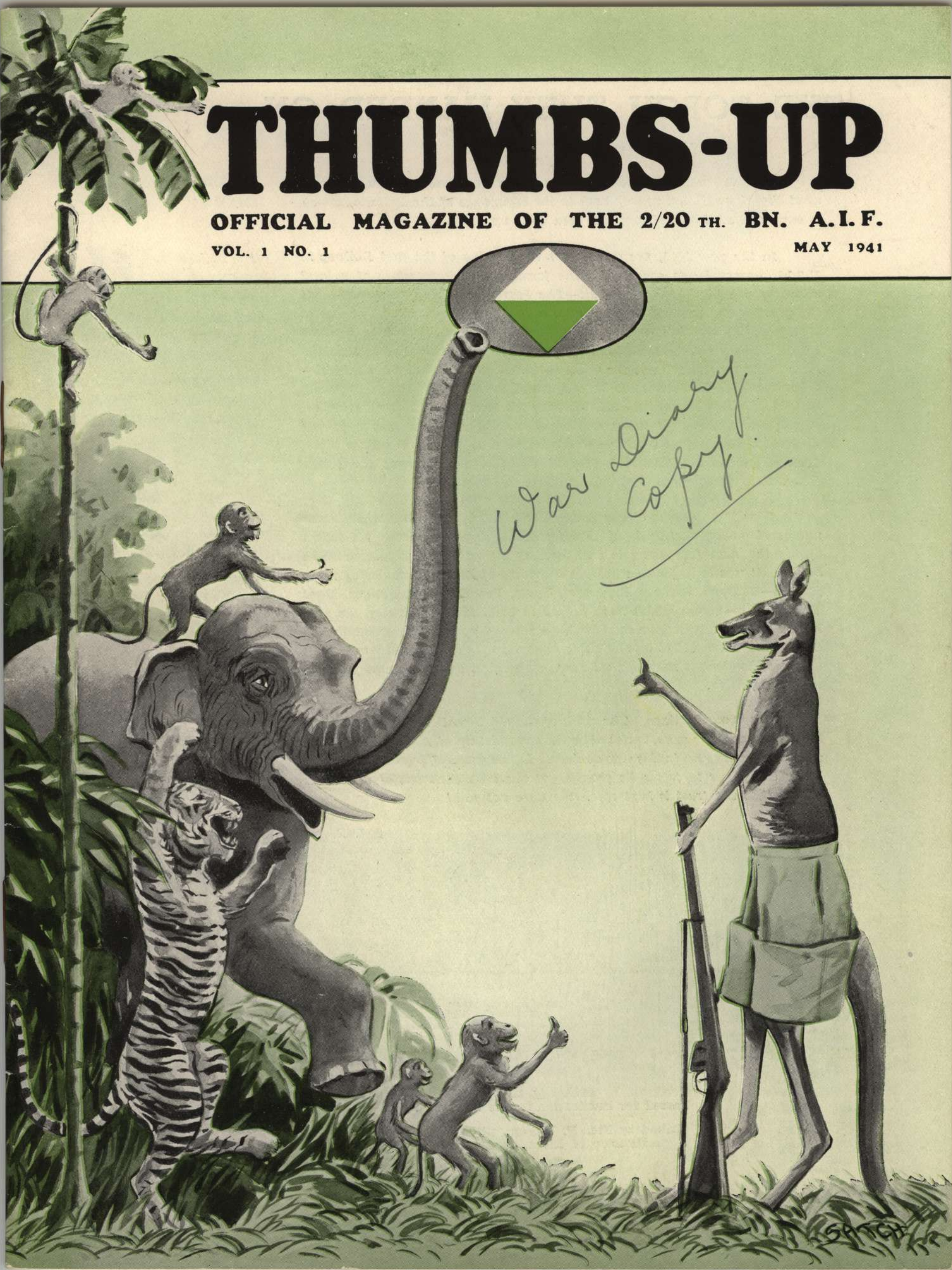
**May 1941**

# THUMBS-UP

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE OF THE 2/20 TH. BN. A.I.F.

VOL. 1 NO. 1

MAY 1941



# THE TORCH THEY HANDED ON

*What is our inheritance? What are the traditions which we honour, what the history? Let us look back to the beginnings of the Battalion which is ours, and see how its story has been built up.*

*In the year 1860, five years after the opening of the first Railway in N.S.W., approval was granted for the formation at Parramatta of a local volunteer defence force. This Unit—The Parramatta Rifle Volunteers—was the great-grandparent of that infant which, first seeing the light of day at Walgrove in July 1940, adolescent at Ingleburn, now grows into vigorous adulthood in the jungles and plantations of Malaya. From time to time the Parramatta unit underwent the trials to which all such forces are subject—it became at various times the 3rd Regiment, the 41st, the 18th, and finally in 1914 the 20th Battalion. All this time the identity of the Unit survived, despite the changes of name and location. Its members fought in the Australian contingents serving abroad in the Soudan and the Boer Wars. Such names as SUAKIN and SOUTH AFRICA are amongst our Battle Honours.*

*After the outbreak of the Great War in 1914, the 20th Battalion was numbered among the Units of the Australian Imperial Force. Its record during the next four years is well known. As part of the famous Fifth Brigade, it was to be found wherever the name of Australia was being made famous—Gallipoli, Pozieres Bullecourt, Ypres, Passchendaele, Amiens, Mont St. Quentin—names which have helped to build the tradition of the very Nation itself. Reborn from sacrifice, strengthened by hardship, the 20th had a War record unexcelled by any other Australian Unit. Its tradition is built up from the glorious story of that Force which first won our country world-wide recognition.*

*This is our heritage. The spirit of the old Twentieth, consolidated by the travail of three wars, enriched by the comradeship of Australians at war, will show forth again in this new venture. Let us guard it, treasure it, and do all in our power to foster its growth. It lies with each one of us now to ensure that the trust is kept safe. We dare not fail!*

K.W.H.



---

VOL. 1. No. 1

**THUMBS UP**

MAY 1941

THE MAGAZINE OF THE 2/20TH BN. AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES

Produced by authority of the C.O., Lt. Col. W. D. Jeater.  
Passed for Publication by the Bn., Div. and Official Censors.

Edited by Pte. F. Wilson, with literary and photographic  
assistance of Lieut. A. MacLean and Capt. Nicholls.

# FOREWORD

BY W. D. JEATER, LT.-COL.  
CMD. 2/20 BATTALION A.I.F.

**W**E are in a strange land — a land governed by a system of laws very similar to that which we know in Australia. The people are very shy and unassuming, and mostly friendly towards us. They know we are their brothers in a common cause.

What obligations does our new environment impose? Very proud of our efforts in Australia to gain efficiency in all phases of training and administration, we of the 2/20th Bn. A.I.F. must adapt ourselves to a new type of service under climatic conditions not nearly so favourable as at home; and we must never relax. Exemplary conduct while training; in camp routine; and, most particularly, during leave periods, is of incalculable importance always: for we are ambassadors and must be prepared to play the game to the land we came from and the people we left there, and to the Unit that has adopted us. Very definitely we must obey the laws of this country and refrain from disturbing its inhabitants in any way.

Esprit-de-corps is an indefinable spirit which binds us together, making us all part of a great team; and we must develop this team spirit at all times. When a man lags a little someone helps him to keep the pace; so, when a man is inclined to forget, as we know sometimes does happen, that his subsequent behaviour is dependent on restraint, someone should be able to advise at the right moment, and so trouble — unnecessary trouble — would be avoided. The standard and morale of the troops is really high. We don't require nursing, but we do require every man to stand on his own feet, and be a proud representative of his Unit and Australia — a credit to his own people, at all times and in all places.

This journal will assist us all in this respect and I wish it long life and activity for the benefit of the Unit. Perhaps the readers have ideas which will help? If so, please let us have them.



*The 2/20th Bn. returns to Ingleburn after the big march through Sydney, September 1940.*



## EDITORIAL

Here it is at last: "Thumbs Up": 2/20 Bn. magazine.

The measure of its quality is the extent to which we see our own reflection in its mirror. Look in its pages for yourself, your cobbers, the Battalion as a unit, the Battalion deployed into men, Officers and N.C.O.'s.; hard-doers, idealists and wingers; the thrilled and the homesick. You should find them all.

Should you discover an omission, see that it is rectified in the next issue—for this is your magazine, capable, within limits, of reflecting what you demand. Get this straight, now: it's your expectations and your efforts that will determine what "Thumbs Up" portrays.

In this first issue, the Editors are confident that the predominating threads in the fabric of our daily lives have been made the predominating motifs in the magazine. The imprint of Malaya upon us and of us upon Malaya takes pride of place. This gave the journal its name. Minus a solitary word of the language we greeted the natives with a typically Aussie

salutation; from the friendly natives we got it back meaning, "You're number one blokes." Thumbs up with a broad grin is mutually given and understood when Diggers and any of Malaya's mixed population make contact. As we give it we have a feeling we've won Malaya's heart as Malaya has won ours. That brings us to the "Take-me-home" motif, but Australia, not Malaya, is to blame for that. Of course we encounter the winger theme, too. Cursing the Colonel and everything connected with the Army is the private's special prerogative but N.C.O.'s. and even officers cannot altogether refrain from this luxury. Special means are the tucker, the jungle, and "got no time." Woven together all these form a pattern of comradeship.

Entwined through this fabric is a very noticeable thread of pride—a growing pride—a boastful but healthy feeling that while other Units are good, the 2/20th is better: that we've got the best colours, the best Colonel, the best band, the best concerts, the best everything, and are not exactly dumbbells ourselves—in our own minds! Just now, thumbs up, keep your ends up, and pleasant reading.

## THROUGH SYDNEY'S SPECTACLES

(AND OUR OWN)

Sydney saw us go with its own eyes—eyes wide open with admiration or envy, or dimmed by tears. But the eyes of phantasy followed us out into the Tasman, and on, while soon pens were busy turning fancies into word pictures. We feel it will prove interesting to reproduce a sample or two here. This, for instance, is how a young lady, Kay Grant, in the Sydney "Sun." visualised our trip:

### ROLLING TO SINGAPORE

*It isn't very martial but it has a gorgeous swing,  
And when the Diggers roll it out they make the welkin ring!  
They sailed down Sydney Harbour and they raised a mighty shout  
And as they rolled through Sydney Heads, they rolled the barrel out!*

*They rolled across the ocean—you could hear the chorus swell,  
And did the Fuehrer tremble when he heard that cheerful yell!  
They rolled into Batavia where they staged a Melbourne Cup,  
They rolled the barrel up the street and down the street and up.*

*They said they liked the journey and they said they liked the grub,  
They said the ship they travelled in was not a bad old tub.  
Of course they rolled the barrel out—a bloke must have his beer,  
From Sydney Heads to Singapore, they rolled the barrel clear!*

*When they rolled through the Straits—the Straits of old Johore,  
They hung like flies from every point and startled Singapore!  
They showered their coins, they cheered and yelled, they raised a  
mighty shout,  
Malaya thrilled—and trembled—as they rolled the barrel out.*

—KAY GRANT.

Let's see, now, if we can put a bit of the real thing under that. Do you recall stooping under those hammocks in the "Black Hold".....sitting in your dingy little cabin where a stingy breath of air came fitfully and faintly through a port-hole never there..... boat drill....feeling canteenkerous....flying fish and sea-snakes (those you saw as well as those you thought you saw as the canteen was closing)....that feeling of being three miles from land (downwards).....a long queue with dixies and you on the wrong end.....a lacework of rigging against a blue dome.....boxing bouts and concerts and perspiration in streams.....and all the rest of the memories on your own list?

But we must pass on to imagine the home folk picturing us as they read the "Sydney Morning Herald's story:—

## MALAYAN SCENES

(From special rep. of Australian Associated Press)

*I have just returned from a three-day tour of the Australian camps in Malaya.*

*I have driven past miles of rubber plantations, past groves of coconut palms, and through areas of jungle in this incredibly green, luxuriant land, and have seen the A.I.F. on parade, on route march, and amusing itself in cabarets. I have never seen a finer body of men.*

*At one area, in the shade of a magnificent bougainvillea in full blossom, I watched a battalion parade with all the precision of an English regiment, and then go swinging off on a route march, not down a dusty road flanked by Australian gums, but along a green lane by jungle trees, while dusky children ran beside the band or looked, with enraptured astonishment, at the bronzed profiles of these husky strangers.*

*At other camps I have talked with old friends and new ones, all of them highly intrigued by their strange surroundings, and, no doubt, pondering great tales for home.*

*The people of Malaya, particularly the Asiatic ones, have never seen anything like these big, friendly visitors, and they are full of enthusiasm for them.*

*Last night I went to one of the strangest parties ever participated in by Australians. The scene was a cabaret in a drowsy little Malayan town, where poker-faced Malays and impeccably dressed Chinese sit around and drink their beers, watch Javanese dancers, perhaps, and dance with Chinese taxi-dancers.*

*The A.I.F. invaded the place in force, and genially took possession of it. Before long it was one big party. Diggers danced with Chinese girls and Chinese men toasted Diggers in Australian beer. The Malays were entranced, and all national reserves went overboard. Everybody thought it was the finest party that ever happened, including a solitary Japanese, who said he thought Australia would be a grand place to be interned in.*

Good old Granny! We fully agree with the 'superb good manners' part of the business

and us being 'fine looking' blokes, and whacko those 'bronzed profiles! About those 'Chinese taxi dancers, though, it's a fair cow that we don't meet 'em while hacking paths through the jungle, which is what "somewhere in Malaya" means for most of us most of the time. And that "toasting" business has its limitations, too, even when the jungle gets an occasional miss in baulk. Nobody's allowed in the Camp canteens to toast us and outside Camp the average Digger's purse wouldn't allow him to return many shouts with home brew at 70 cents (two bob) a bottle and English and Australian Beer at 80 cents.

And that's that. But let's read what Alec Boyd has to say in the Sydney "Telegraph":

## THEY WON'T BE BORED IN MALAYA

*What an early morning thrill it will be to Diggers in Malaya to see monkeys swinging from tree to tree and birds that resemble expensive fruit salads.*

*And when they get tired of watching the monkeys they can go into the jungle and shoot tigers, leopards, bears, deer, and buffalo.*

*Game galore is within easy reach of them, whether they be located in Johore, Selangor, Perak, or Negri Sembilan.*

*If they get bored with tigers, an animal of elephantine proportions—the sladang—will provide exciting sport.*

—ALEC BOYD.

What an early morning thrill to be awakened by a kick in the tail from a husky serjeant with the usual growl, 'Get out before I chuck you out'. As for the fruit salad touch the simile is lost on us—Why don't you let us know how the birds compare with half-cooked rice. And listen, Mr., we get tired all right, B—y tired, but not through watching monkeys. Even if you can arrange a little leave for us (which we'd appreciate, Alec!) we'd still have some trouble 'bringing 'em back alive': there are no leopards; bear, deer and sladang live in the mountains and are protected; buffalo are domesticated and work like hell for a living, like ourselves; there really are elephants and hippopotami but they, too, are well looked after by the State. This leaves us with crocodiles, which abound in certain districts but are never seen, and tigers, of which a planter, who has been here thirty years has seen three. Better take a trip to Taronga, Alec!

No, we're not wingeing: these articles were not for us to read, after all.





The transient glory of a closing day . . . COASTAL SUNSET, MALAYA.

## CHRONICLES OF "PIERRE"

Now in the days of tribulation, and the Blight of Hitler sweeping over the earth as did the plagues of Israel, the men of AUS are brought in a Great Ship to a land which is Malaya.

"They cometh in Hundreds. For they are mighty.

"They likeneth themselves to the children of Israel and do think that Malaya floweth with milk and honey. When they reacheth the shore they find the sun doth shine mightily by day and the rain it poureth for forty and again two days. So the Host is sore of heart and do say the one unto the other: 'Ain't it a fair cow.'

"The Great among the men of EN, who have also come to this strange land to hold the King of EN'S enemies, do also make moan one unto the other: "Lo, Brothers, albeit the men of AUS are our cousins yet they are *not* of us. For they speaketh in a strange tongue which is not as music to our ears. For it is not of Oxford. Also they are lusty men and daring. Therefore we will send them into the country, where, if they so wish, they may be b.....as much as they desire.

"The city and bazaar of Sing shall not be violated by this rampaging horde of AUS who do not worship at the shrine of our God, ITISNOTDONE. Neither do they bow their heads when we wave our holy banner, THEOLDSCHOOLTIE in their faces. For they say unto us, 'Do thou with it as the monkey doth unto his nuts.' We are sore afraid for our prestige and that the WHITEMANSBURDEN may be taken from our shoulders."



"And it comes to pass that the Host of AUS doth journey to the far interior and liveth in strange habitations.

"And it comes to pass that they complaineth one unto the other: "Lo, cobbers, the men of this country do hide their maidens and handmaidens. For there are no *sheilas* or *goodsorts*. Therefore let us, when cometh the day of payment for service again, make amends with an humble heart to our ancient god TWOUP who hath never failed us in times of trouble and boredom.

"And it comes to pass.

"When dawns the day of payment the Host of AUS doth gather within his little circle to worship. And with them goeth the High Priest, the Ringkeeper.

"When they are so formed the High Priest doth raise his voice to heaven saying, "Now, then, my lads, who sayeth 10 dollars in the GUTS?" And the host prayeth mightily in answer saying some, "Two dollars Heads!" and others, "A dollar Tails!" When the worshippers are finished praying, one there is who throweth into the air two discs which are pennies and they are holy. And the worshippers do shout far into the night.

Some there are to whom Twoup listeneth and he giveth to them of his bounty. But they are few.

Others there are who have prayed mightily. But to these he harkeneth not at all. For they cometh empty-handed away.

And they deny him in a loud voice as they walketh to their habitations saying, "Nevernomore."

(Notes:—untranslatable).

# ODD—WHATS & TITTER—BITS . . . .

"Cripes, you're thin, Alf," Joe remarked.

"It's no wonder they reckon they'll have to put you out of the army. I suppose they consider that you'll never stand up to the hard training."

"It's not that," Alf, replied. "The sergeant-major complained that if I happened to be standing side on to him I'd be marked absent."

Lofty strolled into Blue's dug-out during an air-raid looking properly down in the mouth.

"What's up with you?" asked Blue.

"Aw, I've got a premonition, I'm going to be knocked in about five minutes."

"Well, you dopey cow," yelled Blue. "Don't hang around here. Go an' have a yarn with the sergeant-major!"

A young recruit had just returned to camp after a few days' leave, and on meeting one of his pals he said to him:—

"Hey, Bill, did you hear that the sergeant fell in the ditch last night and broke his leg."

"Sh-h-h not so loud, that's to-morrow night."

"Please pass the salt," said the young recruit at mess-time, but without success. He repeated the request until, at last, losing his patience, he bellowed, "Hi! Ain't none of you knocked-kneed, hen-brained perishers got enough manners to pass the blooming salt?"

"Crumbs," said a quiet voice from the other end of the table. "Why couldn't you have said that at first! 'Ere, catch."

"How," asked the officer on the rifle range, "did you get those four straight hits? Your range is 600 yards, but your sight is set at 300."

Digger: "See that rock along there? Well, I'm bouncing 'em off that!"

A young officer was drilling his men for the first time. "We'll have astride jumping first," he said. "When I say ONE, jump in the air; when I say TWO, come down with your feet apart."

Voice from the ranks: "Cripes, mate, don't make it too long between the one and the two."

The sergeant-major was taking the recruits' parade.

"Fasten that tunic button, you," he bellowed. "None of that strip-tease stuff here."

Digger (after examining ham sandwich served to him at canteen counter): Say, miss, did you slice this 'am?

Canteen Miss: Certainly I sliced the ham—and what's wrong with it, anyway?

Digger: Darn near missed it, didn't yer?

Two Diggers walked into a pub and one of them called for two beers. On receiving them he said to the barman:

"Put these on the slate, will yer?"

"Sorry," said the bartender, "We don't keep a slate here."

"Well," said the Digger, "Yer better get one; yer might forget these two."

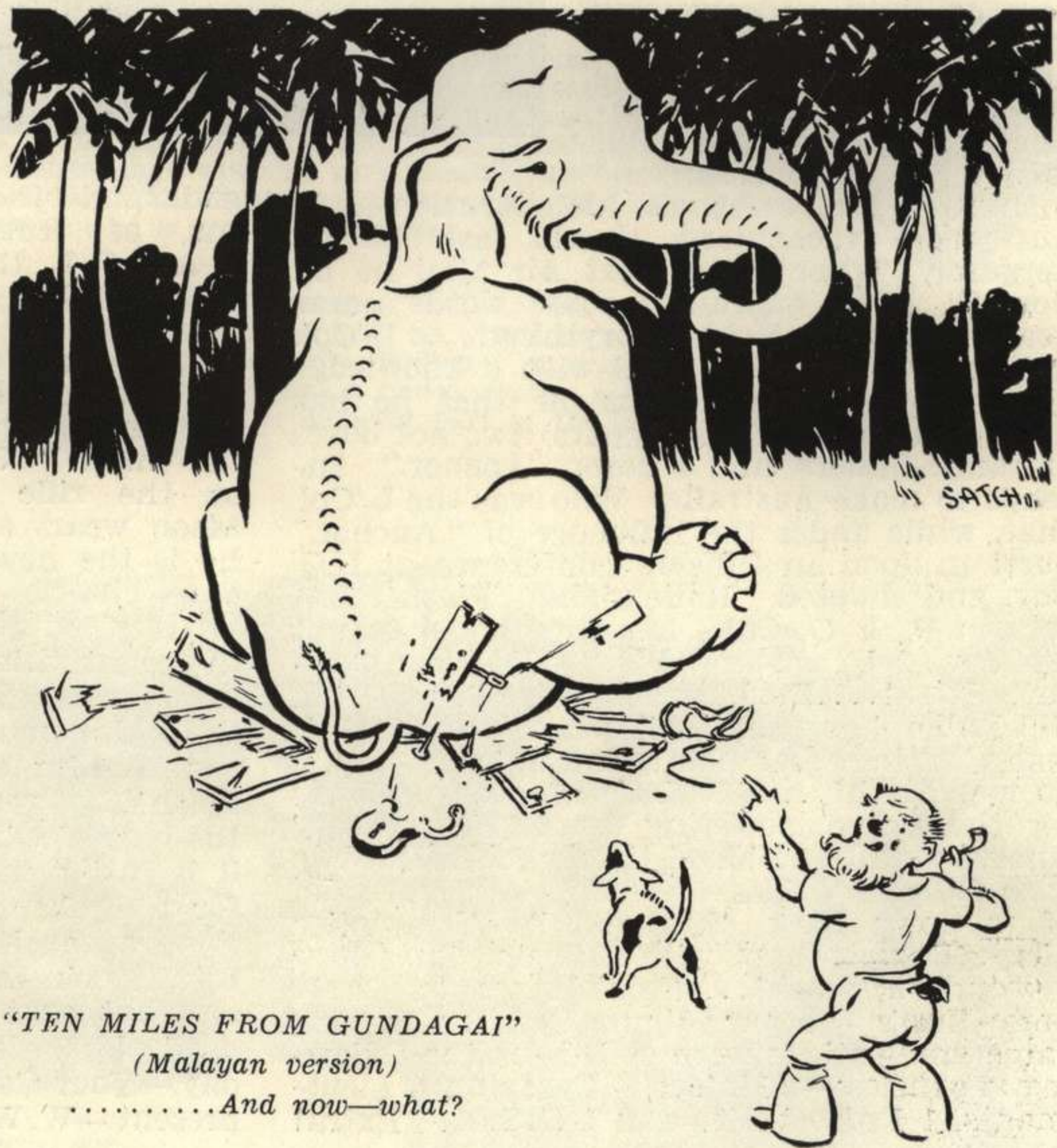
Mussolini sent the following telegram to Adolf Hitler, after Benghazi:

"A.I.F., Musso."  
Hitler could not fathom what the A.I.F. could mean, so he rang Mussolini up, and asked him.

Musso, replied "It means, 'Adolf, I'm finished, Musso.'"

One of the Diggers was on guard, and had probably been thinking of dear old Aussie, when he was brought back to the realities by the sudden approach of footsteps, and being taken unawares, made the challenge in a most unorthodox manner.

"Halt! Who am I?" he yelled. The challenged person, who happened to be one of his own officers, quickly replied "I don't know, but come forward and recognise yourself."



"TEN MILES FROM GUNDAGAI"  
(Malayan version)  
.....And now—what?



# Around The Camp

By Wilter Wanchill (Candid Reporter)

Flash!... Our worthy R.S.M. when asked when the war would end, replied, "Only this morning I was reading the paper and I conclude 1957, but only up to a point mind ye, only up to a point. Extra!... S/Sjt. Gloria Swanston is reported having fallen over 16 times and out of bed 10 times after spending a congenial evening with the Tommies. Whacko!... Our Pay Sjt. whilst on parade with the odds and sods was ordered to "Present Arms." (came on guard and frightened the daylights out of S/Sjt. Fraser. Flash!... C. S. M. Steinbeck seen wearing a shirt with three stripes on each arm. How terribly, terribly English (Editors' note: For the edification of C.M.S. Steinbeck, a crown is worn by W.O.2.) Flash!... Pte. Joe Wilson, worthy Sec. of Entertainments Committee, has decided that the war must be placed second to any entertainment. Go for 'em Joe. Flash!... Matron Cullen has a sign up in front of his "Nurses' Quarters" which reads "Officers Only." I was privileged to look around the harem and I'm glad I'm not an Officer. Extra!... Sjt. Provost Caldwell on duty endeavouring to quell a riot in front of a house was slambed in the eye with a definitely over-ripe paw-paw. — Can Bill take it? Flash!... Anyone wishing to further benefit his education as to Australian vocabulary should ask L/Cpl. Ferguson "When'll the next Air Mail be in, Norm?" Can guarantee some words never heard before. Hold everything!... L/Cpl. Robins is looking for a pal with a knowledge of navigation. He informs me that he has a row-boat (complete with oars) two hot boxes of range-finders, and a dozen "Anchor." Intends to make Australia. Who was the L/Cpl. that, while under the influence of "Anchor," burst in upon an Officers' conference at H.Q. Coy. and shouted, "Hallelujah?" Flash!... A certain P. & O. Cpl., has threatened to put his Coy. 2 i/c on an "A.4."—Ride 'em Cowboy. Extra!... Dashing debonaire P. & O. Cpl. Bill Dallev has unearthed a couple of English lasses, with rubber plantation an' all. You'll do me. Flash!... C.S.M. Cornforth is a moral for the Board, suffering from "Housemaids' Knees," result of a blood-thirsty football battle with Officers v. Sjts.—Says C.S.M., "I got a lot of my own back that day." Also notice Lieut. Ramsbotham with a busted knee—Now I wonder. Flash!... Condolences to Capt. Lowe—How's the ear, Jimmy? After the big game applications were called for the following vacancies:—2 Majors, 4 Captains, 6 Lieutenants, 1 Provost Sjt. and 1 C.S.M. Extra!



....Our fighting Padre was conspicuous by his absence and we missed his paralyzing dash on the wing. Flash!... Sjt. Hewitt has taken his place in the field and at his first parade after getting his squad on the move, was heard to shout "Parade will Halt. Halt!" Nothing happened, so our worthy friend shouted, "Halt! Damn you. Halt!" Flash!... Our dashing Tony White is reputed to have lost himself in the jungle t'other day so took refuge in a bears' pit—Tony, why stray? Extra!... Capt. Shearing has promised some nice fresh Water Buffalo—Good ol' Charlie. Flash!... One of our Sjts. is applying to be outed on Passionate Grounds Whacko! Extra!... Cheers to "E" Coy., which turned out the best Guard ever, comprising tennis shoes, broken arms, 9 permanent light duties, 4 batmen, and one Pay Sjt.'s off-sider.

Heppie is proud of his invisible Coy. Extra!... Our R.S.M. is very much the big noise these days, being Instructor-in-Chief to a squad of "B" Echelon. Endeavouring to obey the command "Fix Bayonets," by struggling to attach bayonet to foresight, one of the worthy lads explained "The b—y thing won't fit, it must be the wrong one." We brought the R.S.M. round with a couple of stiff whiskies. Flash!... It is said that if hooley was electricity, Sjt. Butcher would light up the whole of Malaya. Known as Switch Butcher. Extra!... Split Pin Norm. Couch misses the "sharp

end" and "the fence." Extra!... James, the son of Rutherford, has complained to N.A.A.F.I. that he was not issued with his usual clothes brush with the last bottle of "Anchor" he purchased, consequently his uniform is in a disgraceful state.—Flash! Pte. Proudford, asked how he was getting along with his Rifle Drill, replied, "I've got it by the throat." Judging by the grip he had on the rifle I believe him. Flash!... Bill Moon wears a very worried look these days, he is the new Hon. Sec. of the Sjts.' Mess, don't-cha-no. Flash!... P. & O. Cpl. Chaplin received a piece of wedding cake and did the right thing by sleeping on it. But Oh, what a night! Extra!... Pte. Bill Davis is looking more like his "Monk" every day; caught him up a coconut tree t'other day. Flash!... Everybody is waiting anxiously for the big fight between Sjts. Martin & Caldwell: it is just a matter of time. (Bill is waiting for a broken thumb to mend.) Mine tink it vera mucha excitement it be. Flash!... Sjt. Stock Exchange French has informed me that eggs are high, tomatoes firm, and good old Berlei Corsets are the strain of the day.—Your Candid Reporter concludes for the present.—W. W.

## PERSONALITY PICKS

We introduce the personalities page of the Mag. For your phiz to appear here you must acquire either fame or notoriety. Here's a gallery of five everybody in the 20th will recognise at first sight; but in case somebody joined the Unit only yesterday we append a few aids to recognition in each instance:—



Rumour credits this benign gentleman with having jumped 23 feet, burnt up 100 yards in 10  $\frac{2}{5}$  and been Fred Henneberry's favourite sparring partner. Fighting, however is foreign to his nature, unless you mean fighting for better leisure periods for us all or fighting his way into the hospital with an armful of cigs. and books. Generous to a fault, broadminded and tolerant, yet at base an obstinate idealist, he is the ideal Padre-And we're the fortunate flock.

Three pips notwithstanding this is "Cheeky Charlie" (when he's not listening.) Anyone he has not strafed is either a helluva liar or a rookie hereabouts. Finished his first slap at the Huns as German interpreter in the "I" section, his return to Australia as a Corporal beating his twenty-first birthday by five days. Commences his second venture unchallenged as the Unit's most finished master and eloquent exponent of pure Australian. Have you heard him eating 'em alive when there's a schamozzle in the "Q" Dept.? Withal, his bark is far worse than his bite and he handles a difficult job with untiring energy and much ability.



Unless you've nothing but red ink in your Pay Book you'll recognise this handsome moustache instantly. Used to be popular one day in fourteen till he started pinching those twenty-five cent. levies. Now his popularity waxes only when there's a Battalion Concert, whereupon he becomes Maurice Chevalier or Dave and you forget his real personality momentarily. Has this impersonation business, and money changing and promising you the moon with a charming smile absolutely "by the throat."

One of the best-known men in the Unit-famous or notorious according to whether you like him or not. No oil painting through too long and active an association with the mitt pastime. Always ready to help a novice anxious to climb the fistic ladder, he is also an energetic committee man when he isn't "headin' 'em" or copping a blue in the cookhouse. Mick's stripes, by the way were not dished out with the stew, for he is a crackerjack cook.



This last bloke is "Blue" Harding, well-known for his versatility and modest ways. As for the first, he writes prose and verse, composes songs like "Keep the Billy Boiling" and in his spare time makes up concert items, strums a banjo, tootles a tenor horn, and sings a fair song. As for the modesty part of the business, we feel there's no need for comment.



Some of the enthusiasts from whom our successful Soccer Team has been formed.

# Glimpses Of Malaya

## IN RETROSPECT.....

Twenty years on, when afar and asunder,  
Scattered are those who are soldiers to-day;  
When you look back and forgetfully wonder,  
Just what we did through those months in Malay;  
Then it may be there will often come o'er you,  
Glimpses of natives like snatches of song;  
Visions of camp-life will come up before you,  
Mem'ries of marches will bear you along.



## WILL YOU REMEMBER. . . . .

....The quaint bullock-waggon, with their pairs of humpy-necked zebus patiently plodding along with their loads of wood. Sometimes a Burmese covered waggon, with its sweeping roofs that covered and shaded the beasts as well as the driver;

....The native shops, dirty and crowded, with their goods one jumbled mass of mixed-up articles, and usually a group of stolid-faced Chinamen lounging about them;

....The humble Malayan homes, with children and chickens in equal numbers;

....How we trekked through the rubber plantations, every tree with its cuts and cup that make the collection of latex possible;

....The shy, gaily-dressed women, and the chattering children whose thumbs were always up in friendly greeting as we passed;

....The beach, the swimming enclosure, and the native fishing-boats that seemed to sit on the horizon;

....The temples of worship that were found in each hamlet;

....The jungle that we hacked our way through with parang and bill-hook;

....Mahomet Sutan (who sold papers in the barracks) with his sunny smile and picturesque costume;

....The black-outs, when the canteen was closed, and the night seemed twice as hot;

....The natives washing themselves and their clothes at a wayside water-tap;

....The attap huts, with their palm-leaf walls and roofs, and their dirt floors;

....The lovely two-storied homes along the beach front that had such homely names as "Clovelly" and "Palm Beach";

....The dhobies who collected our washing, and the barbers who cut our hair,

....The coconut palms, and the paddy fields we saw from the road;

....The headaches we got at first, trying to work out the value of 15 cents when a dollar was worth 2/11;

....And those sunsets!

—PIC.

*I hear a temple bell a'ringing,  
And young dew-drenched grass is springing  
In the padang,  
Each early morn.  
When the day sweeps up like thunder,  
I stand amazed and wonder  
At its glory—  
A lilac dawn!*

*But when the night comes sneaking  
Through the trees, and small grey apes are speaking,  
Things seem to pall,  
Oh, each bright night!  
For my soul goes swinging southward  
To your soothing arms flung outward  
Perhaps to rest there—  
For aye, and all.*

"PIERRE."

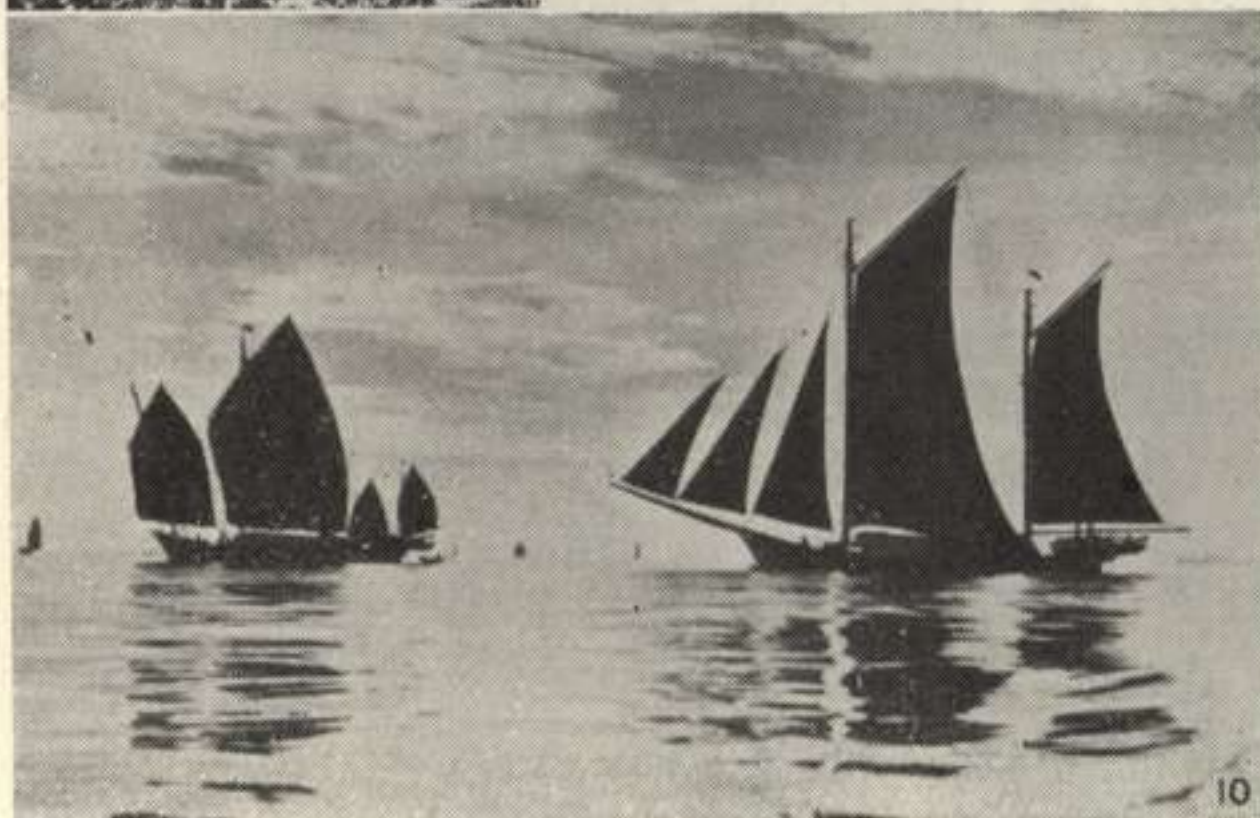
## Sunrise

The sun peeps over the rim of the East and, majestically stretching his mighty fingers of crimson and gold across the azure dome, gently pushes into oblivion a delicate network of reluctant stars. Brilliantly the morning sunshine showers down upon mysterious, dark-green jungle, and light-green rubber trees, and misty rice fields; splashes the scarlet and lavender patches into riotous life; and spills over the sea. A breeze, delicate as a bird's wing, brushes the water's shimmering surface into myriads of tiny ripples; through the dreamy tropical stillness comes the faintest lap, lap, lap of water caressing sand.

Now a bugle call slashes the silence, trembles momentarily at its own audacity, then pours forth in full challenge. Reveille!

The Twentieth stirs, rubs its eyes, collects its startled senses, and finally rolls out of bed to face another day of soldiering—in Malaya!

—F.W.



1. Laundry day in Chinatown.
2. Chinese Temple, Singapore.
3. Chinese Funeral, old style.
4. A palm shaded Malay Kampong.
5. Malay Ronggeng Party.
6. Street-side Hawkers.
7. Tapping fully grown Rubber.
8. A Sakai using blowpipe.
9. With numerous spears piercing his flesh, a Tamil devctee in Thaipusam Religious Festival.
10. Morning silhouette.—Junk and Timber Schooner.
11. Malayan dessert—Papaya on the tree, Durian and Chiku.

# JUNGLE INTERLUDE

(By Alan Edwards)

With a muttered curse "Blue" Jamieson struck savagely at the tangled vines and branches which impeded his way. The intense heat of the jungle was rapidly taking its toll as he forced his way in a blind effort to reach the rubber or the road.

Goaded by a sense of patriotism, stirred by martial music, anxious to serve, the freckled young wheat lumper from Manilla, N.S.W., had enlisted some eight months before. A burly bush youth of six feet, straight as a sapling, of frank countenance and laughing eyes, Blue had made good. The two stripes had not been served out with the soup but were earned in stern competition with his fellows. Like all soldiers life to him had often palled. Mucking about in bush camps in Australia and listless loafing on the big luxury liner on the way out had been just bearable, and now.....this!

Unconsciously the tune of the old favourite, "Wouldn't it be——y well salute you the way they mess us about?" kept drumming into his mind. The new tactics of jungle warfare were splendid but what should a fellow do if he took his mind off the job for a few minutes and lost his way? "Use the sun," the young subaltern had said, but the sun was directly overhead and only seen now and then as a ray of gold adding lustre to tree-tops and bright patches to occasional trunks. It was all very well to talk of initiative in the abstract, but a situation like this would rock any bloke.

What the hell was that! A thump and a crackling of dead branches had broken the deathly silence. The jungle now teemed with life, a couple of huge monkeys (were they orang-utang...?) leaped from bough to bough with a series of clangs and then peered at "Blue" with malicious leers. A python that resembled the Prospect Pipe-line surged through the dense undergrowth to the right and almost gaped to receive a human morsel. Gaily-coloured birds swooped and shrieked and whistled, adding variety to the chattering



and gibbering of innumerable small monkeys whose eyes pierced the gloom like millions of small blue lights (Blue Lights—a memory of what had been but what was not to be again flashed through Blue's startled brain).

Had not men on the boat spoken of panthers and jaguars and tigers in Malaya? Those six green slits that blinked occasionally and seemed to come closer every moment were enough to upset any man. One must wait and hope as use of the precious fifty rounds would bring the whole jungle clawing and pawing upon a cove. Meaty bones carried off to invisible lairs, a parang majestically swung by a masterful ape in a new domain, those blasted shorts with turned-up bottoms and hose-tops drab worn by monkeys—such conjectures offered little consolation.

The countless eyes still blinked, the branches crackled now and then, but otherwise all was still. Blue had nerves of iron but this was over the odds. Jungle warfare had not allowed for this. It was only once in a lifetime that a cove faced the prospect of an after life. The things that Blue had loved kept popping up—the shooting of a breaker at Bondi, the bubbling of the surf as the wave spilled itself in yellow sands; an icy cold pot of Old Kent brew on a hot day, the voluptuous curves of lovely dancing partners; the stirring rhythm of syncopated jazz; the promising bulge of the pay envelope; the inviting aroma of steak and onions (Curse the army fare!); the soft lips of many sweethearts; the sparkling eyes of young children—all these Blue had loved and now the feeling was almost a passion. If only a chap ever got out of the jungle these could be more attractive than ever. The march through Sydney and the cheering crowds had been a lifetime experience. Life had been sweet.....

It was surprising that his men were not to be heard. An N.C.O.'s duty was to look after the men. The Colonel had said that the life of a section was in the hands of the section leader. Blue had committed the unpardonable sin and had not only lost his section, but worse still, had lost himself. He had gone forward to make a reconnaissance, telling his men not to utter a sound lest some lurking enemy patrol might hear and ambush them.

The tiger eyes still approached. Now there were two more and they were gradually closing in. It was hard to say whether they were twenty or thirty yards away, but noiselessly and persistently they drew in, ever decreasing the circumference of a circle of which Blue was the centre. Blue broke into a cold sweat: tropical humidity was one thing

but fear born of uncertainty was entirely different. A couple of minutes would bring the end. For the first time in years of all types of experience the rugged bush lad barely stifled a scream. Still the tigers came.

Blue huddled closer to the tree and instinctively came on guard. In a flash invisible forms hurled themselves as he crouched. Fierce teeth pierced his youthful flesh. He shrieked madly.....then all was still.

"For heaven's sake shut up," shouted a voice from a dark corner of the truck. The transport column sped onwards through the night bumping and wobbling, as Blue, blinking and grinning, shoved the packs together and dragged the crosscut saw into a less precarious position. That was the worst of these "Black-outs" and night convoys to a secret destination. A fellow never knew when he was going to be disturbed, and had not the Englishmen told him that too much of this Archipelago Beer would disturb anyone's slumbers. "Never again," he muttered as he settled down for another snooze.

But the imagination that the Colonel insisted should be used by all had come to him in the night—And Blue had got the picture!



A jungle Bowman wearing nose-quill.

## ON THE "TIGER"

*Give me my jug of "Tiger" beer,  
I feel in mood so strange and queer;  
Hand me down a pen and paper;  
"Brown-out's" on, so light a taper:  
I must jot down (although I bungle)  
The sad sweet jingle of the jungle*

*Hark the little Anopheles  
Humming on the evening breeze!  
In she darts among the trees  
With her playmates, darling fleas.  
What a clever little mite,  
Standing on her head to bite;  
So be sure she's really vertical  
Before you swipe the little "twirpical."*

*We thought we'd sample desert storms  
Or, further North, meet Arctic blizzards;  
Instead of these, our only qualms  
Are Mess at night with tropic lizards.  
Boy! Boy! Advance one waiter!  
Bring me a slab of crocogator.  
Fetch me another jug of beer,  
And a well-cooked slice of Singapore Ear.*

*Deep in the jungle I hear a clang,  
And the hoot of the hairy orang-outang:  
He swings high as he does his beat  
To keep the hookworms off his feet.  
He must have heard the C.O. roar  
When he caught us shoeless on the floor.*

*I think I'll go now to my bunk—  
I'm feeling a little bit elephant's trunk.  
The cobras are out and starting to sting  
While the pythons dance the Highland Fling;  
No, I won't! I'll have more beer—  
Things of interest are drawing near:*

*Buffaloes, coughing with laryngitis;  
And monkeys jazzing with St. Vitus;  
Spiders, wogs, and ugly vipers;  
Native kids with dirty diapers;  
A coconut jumps on a cocoa bean;  
While the sandflies eat an enlarged spleen:*

*All's going well till a shout rings clear—  
"Go for your life, the picquet's here!"  
So I grab my hat and make for the door:  
"Hooray animals, see you some more."*

"MACSOZZLE."

# Being the prerogative of the Troops **TIME FOR**

## ME AND YOU

Last days on the "QX" saw a frantic rush for souvenirs. Menu cards were in especial demand, but many missed out and have been bemoaning their fate ever since. We print a Menu here for the sole purpose of providing a kind of consolation souvenir (Very consoling indeed!)

### MONDAY

Mild Soap.  
Roast Yak.  
Boiled wood.  
Stone conserve á la Cough Mixture.

### TUESDAY.

Tasty Soap.  
Boiled Yak.  
Steamed Dahlia Bulbs.  
Creme of Cork.

### WEDNESDAY.

High Soap.  
Steamed Yak.  
Raw Marrow and Lantana Cutlets.  
(Salad)  
Vaseline and Rice

### THURSDAY.

Live Scap.  
Bruised Yak.  
Steamed Nettles and Shell Grit.  
Mud Flummery, and Rice.

### FRIDAY.

Captive Soap.  
Yak (Prepared).  
Sliced Jonquills. Dark Rice.

### SATURDAY.

Soap.  
Friccasee Yak.  
Stewed Stones and Sump Oil  
(rice garnishing)

### SUNDAY.

Phoap.  
Stewed Yak.  
String de Menthe.  
Grice.

N.B.—Soon tinned Yak, also, will be available for bivouacs.

—E.K.N.

### ON DIT.

That the officers get very snaky with each other occasionally; on the contrary they are the best of cobras.



That C. S. M. Lothian can't understand the Australians: they have such a funny accent.

That Sjts. Edwards and Charlton are two of our finest soldiers: they certainly have plenty of guts.

That the band is the luckiest section in the Unit: they see plenty of Michael Daly.

That Moses struck the Rock when he played Padre Sexton Chinese Checkers.

That the Army gag of writing names of articles back to front led a poor runner astray the other day. The 2 i/c sent him down for a couple of "Mugs, Drinking," and the silly cow went searching in the canteen.

That the big mouse said to the little mouse, "Who turned that.....shower off?"

### CABLING MADE CHEAP.

In view of telegrams being six words a dollar, this hint should save you cash. Here's a typical cablegram, capable of considerable re-arrangement: "Left on "QX," lived on 'E' deck, had a lousy trip, arrived Singapore, beer's cheap, love.....Jack."

Firstly, chop out the "QX" stuff. If you don't the Censor will; also, everyone in Sydney knew what boat we left on; so why wake it up?

Lived on 'E' deck, did you? Well, where did you think a private of the 2/20th. would be.....in a State Room? Don't show your ignorance; leave this out, boy.

So you had a lousy trip? Poor fellow, you have my deepest sympathy; but what have you had in the Army that wasn't lousy? You know when we got home leave you used to tell the folks that everything in the Army was crook; so why go into detail now?

Apart from the fact that the country of origin is stamped on the telegram I believe the Australian papers also reported our arrival in Singapore—so why a third telling?

As for saying beer's cheap—don't tell the world or the locals are going to slap the price up. Anyhow, you can't get drunk on a private's pay.

Why send your love? You wouldn't have spent a dollar if you didn't have a little affection for the folks at home.

Now, as for your final show of stupidity: weren't you christened Jack as a baby? Haven't you been Jack all your life? Why should your name be any different now?

No, don't thank me for helping you out! Give me the dollar before you squander it on some other folly.

—LEAN.

# A TABLET "Let us all have a Glorious Winge!"

Five Minute Quiz for Leaders.

(Officers and N.C.O.'s only)

Give yourself one point for every time the answer is "Yes." If your total is ten, you'll go a long way—the further the better. If between five and ten there's some hope for you. If between 0 and five you shouldn't be here. None of us should, anyway.

1. Do you wash *all* your men *every* day?
2. Do you move round the sleeping quarters at night, waking your men, and finding out if they wish to visit the latrine?
3. Do you feel bitter remorse and shame, do you feel that your army career has failed, if one of your men should catch cold?
4. If you see a troop moving somewhere out of control, do you form it into a squad and march it there?
5. Do you know where Private Blank is? (Yes, I know, but did you open the door and see if he was really there?)
6. Do you say "Now, lads, heads up as we pass Bn. H.Q.?"
7. Do you always call your men "lads," even though some of them are old enough to be your father?
8. Do you know what your men do, whilst on leave?
9. Do you care?
10. Do you like Malaya?

Test Your Knowledge.

(Privates only)

If an Officer or N.C.O. entered your hut in the dark to tuck in your mosquito net or to tell you not to catch cold, could you pick him from his favourite expression? Test yourself with these (No, there's no prize for full marks):

- "Got the picture?"
- "Under control....."
- "Make a bird of it....."
- "You and your cobboes....."
- "I've got it by the throat."
- "I'll get that ironed out, lads."
- "Oh, a terrible schamozzle."
- "Gawd Blime Charlie....."
- "For the love of Mike....."
- "Up to a point, mind ye....."

Anti-Caledonian Society.

The abovenamed organization will hold its inaugural meeting in the Bar of the 2/20 Bn. Serjeants' Mess at 2000 hours, 26 April, 1941:—

The objects and aim of the Society are as under:—

1. To teach all the members of the Mess the Australian language. This

will obviate the necessity of employing an interpreter to translate conversation.

2. To resist forcibly any attempt:—
  - (a) To clothe the Battalion in kilts.
  - (b) To install a pipe band.
  - (c) To include haggis on the Mess menu.
  - (d) To reduce the Mess fees.
3. To restrain:—
  - (a) S/Sjt. Fraser from singing "The Road to the Isles"
  - (b) C.S.M. Lothian from speaking at all until Object 1. has been achieved.
4. To eliminate from the Mess Drink List:—
  - (a) A "wee Drappie."
  - (b) A "Deoch and Doris."

**ENGLISHMEN! REMEMBER FLODDEN FIELD! STRIKE NOW FOR YOUR RIGHTS! THIS MENACE IS WORSE THAN THE FIFTH COLUMN! WE CAN'T INTERN THE OFFENDERS!**

OUR LETTER BAG

(Several thousands of letters have had to be omitted owing to lack of space.—Ed.)

The Editor,

Sir,

Is it a fact that the C.O. intends relaxing and giving us one day's leave per annum? If so, would you kindly supply the likely date so that I won't go on sick parade that day?

Yours faithfully,

LIGHT-DUTY EXPERTS.

The Editor,

Sir,

I read in the "Straits Times" recently a list of this Battalion's requirements. Can you inform me why the following urgent wants were omitted?

1. A portable bridge for certain members of "A" Coy.
2. A new siesta in place of the one we seem to have lost.
3. Direction-finders for No. 7 Platoon.
4. A large drag-net, for the purpose of collecting Light Duty men.

Yours indignantly,

PRO BONO PUBLICO.

The Editor,

Sir,

Addressing N.C.O.'s. recently the CO. mentioned how, in the last war, he used to take half-a-cup of water, shave in it, sponge with it, and wash a few shirts, while what was left was made into Mulligat-away soup. Sir, do you think he would come to the men's mess hut some night and perform that other





old trick of his-converting a few loaves and fishes into a decent feed?

Yours inquiringly,  
MUSTAPHA MEEL.

The Editor,  
Sir,

Why is it that so many of the good sorts here are reputed to have the Victoria Decoration? We don't think we'll see much fighting but if we were allowed to mix with the sorts perhaps we could acquire the secret. Mother would be so pleased if I came home with a decoration.

Yours sincerely,  
CHEEKY CUTHBERT.

The Editor,  
Sir,

We are told that this is a young man's war. At 30, a lieutenant is regarded as being in his dotage. His mind must be clear and active for the tasks set hence a company commander whose work is far more involved should be even younger still — 10 years at least. If this theory is carried to its ultimate we may reasonably see Brigs. bowling hoops and Generals sucking dummies.

Yours argumentatively,  
REDUCTIO AD ABSURDUM.

## WHY I WEEP ... (By a C.S.M. who Tells)

Ever heard of "Whipping boys?" Well, they were lads who used to accompany the sons of rich noblemen to school and take any punishment accruing. The conservative British race, forced through the years to change the name, has clung tenaciously to the idea and perpetuated it in the job of Company Sergeant Major.

The C.S.M. is a clearing house for the kicks travelling down and the growls going up. He should collect and send on the kicks, and censor and send on the growls. What he generally does do is take 'em both on the chin, both sides, and just stagger off carrying the baby.

We might politely describe this punch-drunk stagger as loss of equilibrium, but the men most impolitely call it coating on the liver. This term is so generally associated with Sa-Majors that for the benefit of many and the enlightenment of some it may be interesting and valuable to set down some of its countless causes:—

There is the soldier who growls from force of habit. He moans incessantly, though he works well...his wingeing jars.

There is the lazy man who must be driven and the enthusiastic cove who spoils lazy moments by his mistimed enthusiasm...both jar.

There is the Lance-Corporal who thinks he should be a full Corporal and the full Corporal who should be a Lance...two more varieties of the jarring species.

There's the section leader who hates to exert authority and the one who hates not to at every opportunity...another pair of nerve-graters.

There's the hard-to-get-to-bed man with his "Just a minute, Sarge" who is as hard to get out of bed at Reveille as he was to get in at "Lights-out"...he tries the old liver, too.

There's the P. & O. Cpl. determined upon spoiling each and every siesta; the sergeant who's "Having a little trouble with so and so, Sir"; and the C.Q.M.S. who works

only when he must and then only with such a team of fatigue men that he cannot be found in the crowd when he's wanted, but is always there asking for something when he's not wanted.... You can take short odds this treble.

There's the "Q" Department which somehow gives the impression that anything wrong is obviously the fault of the C.S.M.... and that would rock anybody.

There's the Orderly Officer who, like the policeman of civil life, is on the spot when there's something you don't want him to see but is never to be found when he's wanted. When meals are good he's invariably there with the query, "Any complaints, men?" but purely by coincidence is always somewhere else when the tucker's crook.... Now, wouldn't it?

There's the R.S.M. who seems to know the most inconvenient moment to detail men... "Up to a point, mind ye."

There's the Security Regulation which acts chiefly in keeping secret the times and dress of parades. The C.S.M., making an effort to do something at the last moment, hazards a guess which is invariably wrong.... and, whacko for the further kicks and further growls!

There's the procession of runners who arrive with change of plan, each carefully allowing just sufficient time for the previous order to be carried out before the contradictory order arrives.... An Aspro? Thanks!

There's...but why go on? Space is valuable, and C.S.M. in the title will stop most men from reading this anyway. I could mention bugle calls galore, generally not heard, defaulters who must be paraded at inconvenient times, and A.W.L.'s. who have the fun and punish the C.S.M. by giving him the bother of them; but, I must include the greatest trial of all...the singing, or whistling, or playing of "Kiss Me Good-night Sergeant Major" when anyone he wishes to so oblige is thousands of miles away in Australia.... That, of course, jars most of all.

—W.S.

# Time's Short, But Let's Descant Our Doleful Dirge!

You've sung our song and marched our march: listen now, to our own dirge. The Co., the 2 I/C, the "Adje", and all personnel right down to L/Pte. McWinge dirgefully dole it out in duplicated doses; indeed, we are even forced to reprint it (with emendations) from the Mag. of a sister battalion because its author just didn't 'ave the time

to write us something new. Never mind, this lament keeps on keeping new. In our show everybody answers everybody else with "'aven't got the time" for, in case any of the Axis gentry should insert their noses round these parts the 20th is feahfully busy, don't-cha-no! Ready? altogether with C.S.M. Roger Cornforth:—

**"WE  
'AVEN'T  
GOT  
THE  
TIME."**



*We sometimes 'as inspections, and the Officers they go  
And inspects each blinkin' soldier, right from top to blinkin' toe;  
And they does the thing most thorough, just in case some careless chap  
Might 'ave left undone a button or forgot to fix a strap.  
Or p'raps some bloke committed the unpardonable sin  
Of coming out upon parade with whiskers on 'is chin.  
And though the pip-bloke tells 'em 'ow awful is 'is crime,  
'E always pulls the same excuse—"I didn't 'ave the time."  
And whether 'e believes 'im or whether 'e does not,  
You can bet your life the blighter is goin' to catch it 'ot;  
And though within our 'earts we know it ain't no bleedin' use,  
To say—"We didn't 'ave the time" 's the usual excuse.*

*"I didn't 'ave the time," 'e says, and, strike me pink, 'e's right,  
From early in the morning until late at bleedin' night,  
We're rushin' 'ere and rushin' there and rushin' all around,  
In the blinkin' "Jungle" or a-cleanin' of the ground;  
And though there's reely lots of things that we would like to do,  
As wash ourselves, or clean our boots, or spin a yarn or two,  
We always go to dinner with our 'ands all thick with grime;  
We'd reely like to wash 'em, but—we 'aven't got the time.  
It's the watchword of the Unit, and would reely look the best  
On a scroll of gold or somethin' on the rigimental crest:  
Say, a blinkin' diamond white and green—and wouldn't it look prime!—  
If the motto underneath it was "We 'aven't got the time."*



*And I s'pose when we starts fightin' 'twill be just the bleedin' same,  
Though we'd like to give the regiment a first-class fightin' name,  
We'll find that when we're needed in the blinkin' battle's fray,  
That we're so much in the 'abit that we're hurryin' away.  
"No, we didn't beat the Germans, Sir, in fact we're in retreat,  
But we picked up all the matches right along the bleedin' street;  
For though, perhaps, as fighters we ain't a great success,  
There's one thing that they taught us, and that was cleanliness;  
And though we came to fight, Sir, out to this foreign clime,  
We 'ad to clean the place up first, so didn't 'ave the time."*



*Still, even though this cleanin' up is drivin' us all mad,  
Per'aps we WILL be soldiers, per'aps it AIN'T so bad,  
For when we're not a-cleanin' up we're learnin' 'ow to fight;  
And though per'aps this 'ousemaid stuff doesn't seem quite right,  
Still, just the same we're learnin' 'ow to use our bleedin' guns,  
And maybe 'twon't be long before we're cleanin' up the 'Uns.  
And so per'aps in sayin' this, I'd better end this rhyme;  
I might per'aps 'ave written more, but—didn't 'ave the time.*



## ROUTE MARCH

Clump! Crunch-Clump! Crunch-Clump!  
Crunch-Clump! Crunch.....

The measured tramp of a thousand feet beat itself into the denseness of the riotous jungle which flanked the road. Coconut palms stood majestically ignoring the movement. Rubber trees shed numerous autumn-tinted leaves as tho' the vibration of the sound had loosened them of their precarious hold. Occasionally a bird chirruped as in protest that the still silent tropical air should be disturbed by the clump-crunch of the iron-shod boots which shouted defiance at the trying conditions of the march.

It was hot—sweaty hot. Perspiration dropped from Digger's brow, trickled down his nose, ran down the furrows of his face and moistened his lips with a salty tang, which did nothing to relieve their thirstiness. The web equipment on his shoulders clamped his sweat-soaked shirt to his back, and the rifle, slung on his shoulder, gained weight with every step. Digger wiped a hand across his forehead, flicked the sweat from his fingers and spat in the roadway, and muttered, "Gawd, ain't it a b.....d."

Two hours ago a smart quick step had beaten back into the barracks. The military band had echoed with the strains of a popular march. The band had ceased and a steady crunch-crunch had beaten time to the melody which still ran through the minds of the marching men. Gradually the step had broken and an official voice bellowed, "Left, right, left, right." Someone started to whistle and the marching line joined in. The shrill sound pierced its way into the depths of the jungle. Soon the sweat began to ooze from the exhausted bodies, the equipment began to irk. The rifle became a b.....nuisance, a thing not so much of weight as awkwardness. That was two hours ago. Now, with sweaty brows and burning feet, Digger and his mate agreed it was a "fair dinkum b——d."

A whistle from the front and the column halted and to the accompaniment of sighs and grunts, webbing was slipped from shoulders and heated feet propped against an object while the body lay full length or sat in the shade of the tall, heavy-foliaged trees. Time for a spell—time for a smoke. Breath which had been a precious supplier of energy became the carrier of human speech. Matches were struck and clouds of blue tobacco smoke drifted lazily on the air. Digger drew his cigarettes from his pocket. They were saturated with sweat but still bore some tasteful resemblance to the weed which soothes. Gradually the conversation came through more clearly.

"They say there's a thousand women a mile and a half away."

"Garn, there's a couple a hundred yards away," with a hand waved at a native hut on the edge of the jungle.

"What are you doing here, then?"

"I don't want a woman."

A chuckle of amusement scattered itself into the air, and another said.

"By gawd, I do."

"When I have a woman no one'll know about it."

"Don't worry, we'll all know about it."

"The M.O. will, anyway" came an interjection.

"Yeh, he might."

"So will you."

Laughter followed the saliy. A whistle shrilled and the laughter ceased as the column of men rose to their feet "Wouldn't it!"

A brief respite, scarcely time to smoke away the lighted cigarette, and again the echoing clump-crunch of tramping feet spread through the jungle. Muscles had cooled, and grown a little stiff during the rest-feet stung as they again took up the strain of the march. Someone began to sing "Waltzing Matilda" and the refrain steadied the ragged step as the rhythm was taken up along the column. Under impulse of the song, aches and sweat were forgotten, and weary men jested about the actions of the native children. A Malay workman was leisurely hoeing clay from a pit, his bullocks standing patiently in the cart like graven images. The heat raised a nauseating stench from the dung on the cart tracks. "Phew....." It was an odour exaggerated by the labouring lungs of the soldiers. The pit was passed, and a breath of wind came eddying along the road as tho' one of Olympia's gods of battle would breathe new life into these gladiators. A rustling vine, a shower of brown rubber tree leaves. The singing had grown desultory, the sweat was beginning to pour again—feet might have been shod with lead. Breathing was labored. A couple of Malayan youths seated by a well pouring water over their brown bodies made Digger feel hotter. The step was growing more and more ragged.

An officer ahead set a smarter step and one behind awoke the echoes with "Left, right-left, right....."

The officers strode on swinging their canes and the column of men trailed after, cursing "Dame Fortune." The step seemed to annoy Digger's neighbour who muttered, "Them pips ain't very heavy."

Sweating bodies, burning feet, still air and a glaring sun. One or two stopped by the wayside to be chipped unmercifully by those who carried on; many would have dropped out but some strange urge kept them going.

Suddenly from somewhere ahead came the roll of a drum. The measure steadied down the line and again the iron heels beat rhythmically on the hard roadway.

# THE QUESTION OF A BATTALION SONG

The most valuable things a fighting force possesses are its traditions, but these, like ruins, cannot be built. Like Topsy, they just grow. We of the 2/20th, yet to fight, can still try by all means in our power to form that esprit-de-corps which is the mainspring in the growth of traditions, and towards this end a rousing song of our own would be no small factor. One hopes that a song just typical of this Unit will spring, stirring and fresh from the pen of a Digger—a song we will feel at once we want to sing. While we wait, however, here's one by Digger George Harding and hence a 20th production; so let's learn it and sing it with gusto:

## "KEEP THE BILLY BOILING"

WORDS AND MUSIC BY  
PTE. G.N. HARDING 2/20TH BN.

Quick Step

1 List - en Sis - ter List - en Mother you can do your bit Don't you get dis-hearten'd as you  
2 Ev'rybod - y who's somebod - y wants to do a share Ev'rybody is agreed Aust -

Sit about and knit you are do - ing great things in a hundred diff'rent ways  
- ral - ia will be There tho' to-day the skies are grey some day they'll all turn blue

Let me in - tro - duce you to an old Australian phrase — Keep the Billy Boiling 'till the  
Here's a chance to show just what Australia means to you —

boys come home There's going to be a party when the boys come home there'll be lots of friends to  
greet'em and lots of girls to meet'em just im - a gine how they'll treat'em when the war is  
won Keep the Billy Boiling Till the War is done it's a custom of our wide Australian  
Land — Don't you be mistaken they'll be bringing back the Bacon so keep the Billy  
we'll

Boiling all the Time!

*G. N. Harding Copyright Aust. 1941*

## ROUTE MARCH continued

"March at attention." The order was greeted with mixed feelings as rifles were sloped. Wearied men did not care for orders, but it indicated the end of the march. The band struck up and tired muscles strove to match the rhythm. Sweaty clothes clung more tightly, brows dripped freely now—there was no wiping them. Rivers of sweat ran down Digger's face. He looked over the trees at the glaring, pitiless sky. "Gawd!" he said.



Clump—crunch into the barrack square  
"Halt!" Like one man the sweating ranks

checked their step. Some official palaver added aggravation to tired, impatient minds. Then, "Dismiss!"

Digger stood under the shower. The clean, cool water flowed over his naked body washing away sweat and weariness, cooling him, caressing him into a contented state of mind. Another came to the shower.

"What's it like?"

"B.....lovely," said Digger as the water trickled delightfully over him. "That was a hell of a march."

"I'll say it was," replied Digger, "but this water—it's lovely." No prayer of thankfulness meant more. Digger breathed deeply. Yes, it was lovely. Bloody lovely!

NX53431.



Patron.



Org. Sec.



President



Treas.

## A BATTALION

2/20 BATTALION ENT

"Once upon a time the human race resolved to send a message to Mars; and in order to be heard at such an immense distance, it was decided that all the inhabitants of the earth, man, woman, and child, should, at the self same moment utter a loud shout. The time was agreed upon and all the arrangements made; but when the hour struck no shout arose. When inquiries were made to find out the cause of the failure, it was discovered that everyone had decided privately that one voice more or less would make no difference amid such a tremendous noise, and had therefore resolved to be silent the better to hear the shout. The result was, that at the appointed moment there was such a silence on the earth as never had been before and never will be again." (Prof. Murdock.).

And the moral of Murdock's story for ourselves is: we can either stew in the juice of self-imposed boredom and social inertia or be participating partners in the firm of fun, cock o' the walk in amusements, the premier battalion in sport—all according to whether we speak up big when there's a small part to play for everybody's good or slink into a shell of selfish silence.

Now a battalion is capable of making a helluva noise, yet in all early efforts to develop a social side to the 2/20th not even a decent raspberry rent the air. Why? Was it because the rigours of training so absorbed our time and energy that we had little taste even for possibilities of amusing ourselves? Partly; but too many were privately resolving to let some one else do it, for the Battalion only. A few determined souls, their resolve strengthened by visions of days when town or city leave would not be possible and facilities for amusement would be very limited, clung tenaciously to the ideal of self-entertainment through a scheme of co-operative effort—the marshalling of all available talent in the Unit for the pleasurable and profitable employment of leisure by all, and on the 6th January, 1941, they won out.



That date saw the inauguration of what has since become a unique feature of this Unit and a fine example of co-operative effort on a big scale, for the Entertainments

and Social Activities Committee was formed to organise and supervise welfare matters of the 2/20th. The Committee consisted of Patron Lt.-Col. W. D. Jeater; Pres. Regimental Inst: Maj. A. E. Robertson; Gen. President: Padre Sexton; Gen. Sec. and Organiser: Pte. F. Wilson; Treasurer: Sjt. Hutchinson (the last three to be executive officers and ex officio members of all sub-committees formed); plus a representative of each Coy.; plus a representative of each club formed.

Its own machinery complete this Committee busied itself with giving life to various sub-activities. One by one the following sub-committees were formed and went into action: Boxing, Athletics, Surf Life-Saving, Concert, Choir, Light Orchestra, Band, Dramatic, Library, Indoor Games, Soccer, Cricket, Magazine. Features worth specially noting are (1) Every Committee is composed wholly of experts for whom the Battalion has been combed; (2) Nearly every Committee is representative of all ranks—Officers, N.C.O.'s and men; (3) Each activity has at least some educational value as well as entertainment value. The notes which follow suggest "what has been"—"what is being" and "what can be" done, if every man will pull his weight.

### BOXING

Pres.: Capt. Moses; Sec.: Cpl. Grace;  
Members: Ptes. Saunders, Sutherland  
and Ferguson.

The first activity of this Committee was to plan an inter-Coy. tournament, the Coy. gaining the highest aggregate of points to receive a Challenge Cup, and the winner of each division a suitably inscribed silver medal. On the QX, unit shows were frowned upon, so a ship's tournament was conducted. Here the keen organisation of our Committee kept the Battalion name prominent throughout. Lawrence and McCannes won their respective divisions, while Martin and Bell were runners-up in theirs. The boys are again in training under Coy. instructors ("A" Saunders, "B" Patching, "C" Dean, "D" Hurley, "E" Christensen, "H.Q." and Bn. H. Q. Grace), and the long-awaited tournament should eventuate about the time this Mag. goes to press.

# ENTERTAINS ITSELF... & OTHERS

## ENTERTAINMENTS AND SOCIAL ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE



Pres. R.I.

### ATHLETICS

Pres.: Padre Sexton; Sec.: C.S.M. Cornforth; Pte. Quinn.

The Committee itself is quite a formidable team, the Padre's running and jumping prowess is mentioned elsewhere. Cornforth (inset) is probably our best all-rounder. Quinn was Britain's 30 miles rep. at an Olympic Games. These gentry are planning Bn. Championship contests in 100 yards, 220, 880, mile, 3 miles, Medley Relay, Shot Putt, Broad Jump, High Jump, Hop-Step-and-Jump. Look to your athletics laurels, neighbouring units!



### SURF LIFE-SAVING

Pres.: Capt. Gaden; Sec.: Cpl. Dalley; Members: C.S.M. Cornforth, Sjts. Ewing and Smith.

This Club has been handicapped by the protracted illness of its popular President, and by continued uncertainty of the final whereabouts of the Unit. Pres. attended baths sessions on the Q.X., watching for likely members. Sec. Bill Dalley, ex-Queensland surf notability, has contacted Sydney Surf Association and is now considering plans for giving instruction in Resuscitation and Physiology branches. What ho a sub-department of Fishing, Bill?



### SOCCER

Pres.: Capt. Moses; Sec.: Pte. Quinn; Members: Sym Tomkinson, Bond, Seager.

The necessity for this Club soon became apparent when the Malay Police challenged as soon as we arrived. Sec. Quinn (and what a Referee), soon had a team. The first match was memorable because the Brig. was a very interested spectator; and it saw our only defeat so far. Certainly it whetted our appetite for even more formidable op-



position. The inter-Coy. competition, now in full blast, must serve to build up our rep. team.

### CRICKET

Pres.: Lieut. Thompson; Sec.: Pte. Bond; Members: C.S.M. Webster, Sjt. Salter, Cpl. Spurway, Ptes. Kingham, Longbottom, Hounslow.

Not really the national game here, but our inter-Coy. competition is keenly contested, and sister Bns. provide good rivalry. As a result our Bn. team is getting nearer and nearer to Test standard with Thompson, Webster and Cornforth outstanding bats, Bourke and Brinkman performing best with the ball, and McGuire excelling behind the stumps. Sec. Bond appears here. Congratulations to the team which drew first blood for the 2/20 Bn.



### INDOOR GAMES

Pres.: Lieut. MacDougal; Sec.: Pte. Brinkman; Members: C.Q.M.S. Edwards, Sjt. White, Sjt. Cooksey.

In between spasms of issuing sets of games like Draughts, Darts, Dominoes, Tripoli, Checkers, and Five Hundreds, and writing paper, pens, and ink to Coys. and individuals, the energetic Sec. ran a Bn. Chess tournament soon after arrival here. There was some kicking in the scrums, but finally Bugler Clift proved toughest, putting a headlock on C.S.M. Lothian in the final. Result: a Chess Ladder and a second tournament looming. A Bridge Contest, Johnny?



### CONCERTS

Pres.: Padre Sexton; Sec.: Pte. Wilson; Treas.: Sjt. Hutchinson; Producer: Cpl. Mutton; Members: Sjt. Cullen, L/Cpl. Ballantyne, Pte. Spencer, Pte. Barry.



Concerts held fall into two groups. These were the early efforts, mostly impromptu, compered by Pte. Wilson: the first at Bathurst Camp; the historic ones on the QX when the 2/20th rose to fame as an entertaining unit for a broader audience; and the early ones here. Then came those recent planned affairs. The Permanent Concert Party, formed and energised by Cpl. Mutton (inset) has made it possible to put on a show anywhere, anytime. "A concert a week makes the gloom prophets peek" is the Party's motto, and this well-organised and energetic body can be relied upon to ring up "Caldow's Curtain" whenever you feel that way. Don't be surprised if the general public is admiring it one of these fine tropical nights

## CHOIR

*Pres.: Lieut. Mudie; Sec.: and Conductor: L/Cpl. Ballantyne; Assist. Sec. and Deputy Conductor: Pte. Wilson.*

Are we the only A.I.F. Bn. with a choir? So far as we know we're proud to think "Yes." It has so far been the victim of a number of circumstances operating against success: no Piano—no place—no time. As these obstacles are overcome the 2/20th choir will come good.

## LIGHT ORCHESTRA

*Pres.: Padre Sexton; Conductor: Pte. Spencer; Sec. and Deputy-Conductor: Pte. W. Lewis, Librarian: Cpl. Ellery.*

How we schemed to get those instruments on board! And to find a spot on the "QX" wherein to practice. . . . But we did succeed, the orchestra attained a strength of fourteen and a record of several useful practices. Just now is suffering from the three No's, but when the Bn. orchestra joins Bn. band and Bn. choir at a Bn. concert. . . . say Jimmy, will we swing it?

## DRAMATIC & DEBATING

*Pres.: Lieut. Yates; Sec.: Pte. Asher; Producer: Pte. Barry.*

This is the fourth activity to which the concert Committee looks for fresh nourishment. Barry is the Barry who played with Marie Tempest for many years in every part of the world.

finally joining the A.I.F. from "J.C.W." Apart from a couple of splendid sketches on board ship has not yet had real opportunity to make its presence felt.

## LIBRARY

*Pres: Lieut. Hutton; Sec.: C.Q.M.S. Edwards; Members: Cpl. Trotter and Pte. McNamera.*

The Committee controls some 300 books and sixty magazines, an inadequate but very precious entertainment unit. Librarian, L/Cpl. Ferguson attends to daily issues as a spare time relaxation, and awaits the day when, perhaps, boxes on loan will arrive from the N.S.W. Library and make him really busy. Some day we may reach quarters which will admit possession of a reading room, with real Aussie newspapers in addition to books. For these are just some of the matters to which the library committee has been attending between siestas.

## BAND

*Pres.: Maj. Cohen; Sec.: and Bandmaster: Sjt. Cullen; Treas. and Drum Major: Cpl. Wood; Members: Ptes. Jackson (Deputy Bandmaster), MacDougall, Bent.*

Older than the Entertainment and Social Committee itself, it is the most valuable entertainment unit; hence the subject of a special article elsewhere in the Magazine.

## MAGAZINE

*Pres.: Lieut. MacLean; Sec.: Sjt. Galton; Members: C.S.M.'s Cornforth and Steinbeck, Sjt. MacBrown and Marshall, Cpls. Lee and Mutton, Ptes. Morrison and Brinkman.*

Naturally we can't leave out this Committee altogether, although "Thumbs Up" blushes to say much about itself. The photo of the President is shown mainly because he's so handsome.

Just quietly, this is the thirteenth activity of the Entertainment and Social Activities Committee, of which we have been speaking at some length. Of this worthy body more anon: for it will undoubtedly burgeon to meet demands upon it till, in ever-increasing satisfaction and pleasure it achieves more nearly its original object—to make the 2/20th a great big happy family while off parade.



## WRITING HOME

Now that we find ourselves with no opportunity for running home at the weekend, everybody is interested in what postal facilities are available. Actually there are two: Air Mail; Surface Mail.

The Air Mail is a bi-weekly service each way and provides a ready and quick means of communicating with our homes. A letter catching the Air Service should be delivered in most of the States within five or six days of its despatch, according to location.

Surface Mail provides a free letter service, and also a means of forwarding parcels. There is no regular service between here and Australia, and for reasons of security, dates of sailings of vessels are not published.

Postal Charges—Air Mail:

Letters  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Concession rates 25 cents.

Letters in excess  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. no concession.

Each  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. including 1st  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. 55 cents  
eg. 1 oz. 110 cents.

Registered fee 15 cents extra.

Surface Mail:

Ordinary letters (at present) up to 2 oz.

Free.

Registered letters 1st oz. 23 cents. (each additional oz. 8 cents).

Foreign letters 1st oz. 15 cents. (each additional oz. 10 cents).

Newspapers and Packets are accepted.

Packets 8 cents the first oz. 4 cents each additional oz. up to 12 oz.

Over 12 oz. parcel rates will be charged.

Parcels:

First lb. 60 cents each additional lb. up to 11 lb. 20 cents.

Declaration forms showing contents and value must be affixed to each parcel when posting.

Cablegrams: (Special E.F.M. Service).

6 words 1 dollar each additional word 20 cents.

No charges made for address to or E.F.M. Service indicator.

Messages must be written in plain language, and on correct form. Surname of sender must be sent and charged for. Must show Regimental Number, Rank, Name and Unit. Must be franked and censored.

All letters, of course, before being posted, must be censored, and a hint or two may be of service. There is no limitation placed on the number of letters you write or on how much you write, but a letter gets away more promptly if the Censoring Officer's task is considered. Thus, do not write about things which are known to be not permissible, and hence cause a waste of time in having such matter cut out. Again, lengthy letters take a long time to censor, so be reasonable and give everyone a chance.

Make sure your friends have your correct address. Articles which are insufficiently addressed are subject to delay and even non-delivery.



## WE'LL NOT FORGET

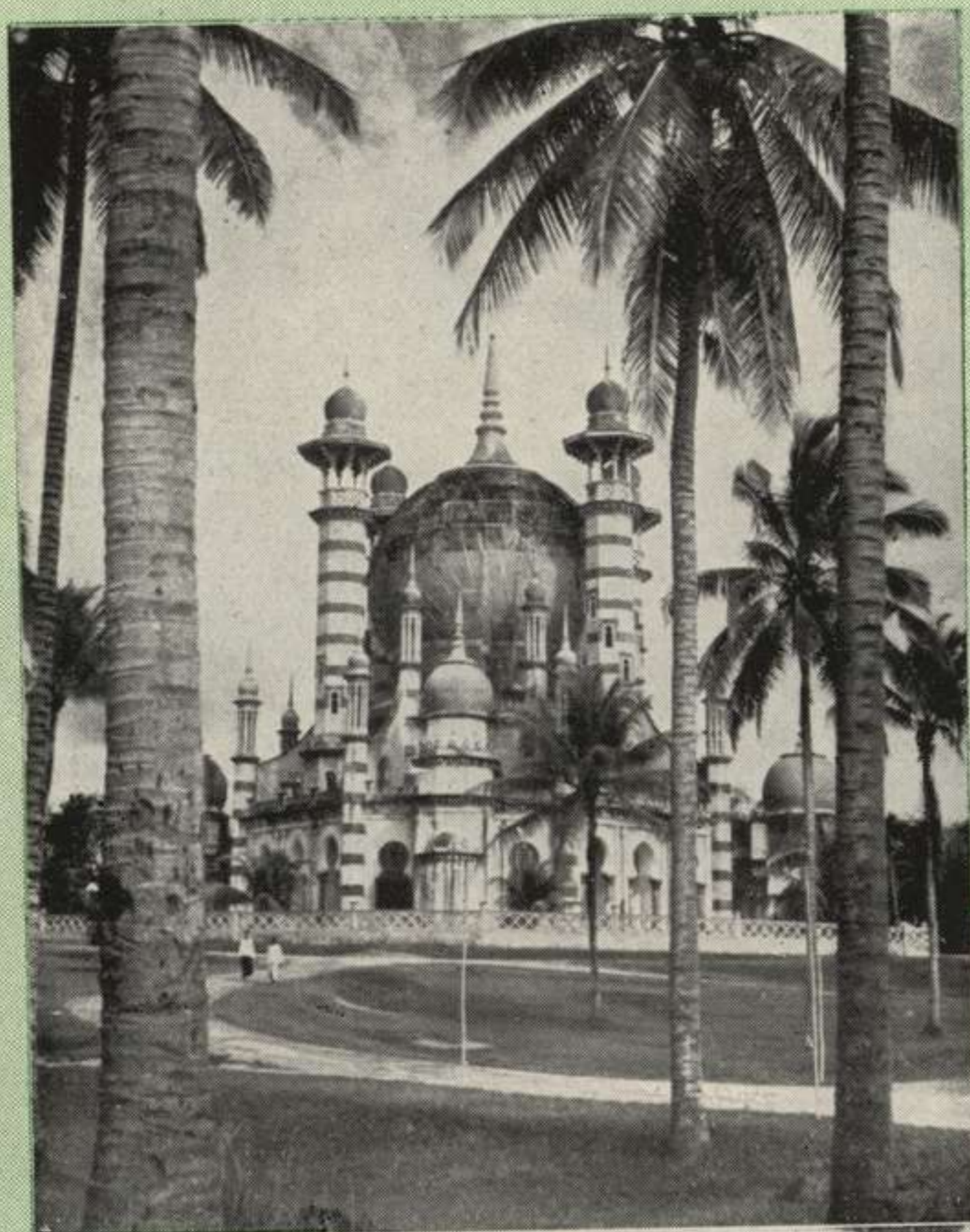
*There are bonny hearts behind us, and a thousand ties  
that bind us,  
To that golden land of wattle bloom and sun,  
Where the gum flower, honey-scented, keeps the  
zooming bee contented,  
And the Lories and Rosellas screech their fun;  
Where the morning mist exchanges blue for gold along  
the ranges,  
As the mounting day its crimson wing unfolds;  
And the Jack with gladsome chaffing sets a myriad  
echoes laughing,  
As he plays each purple hour for what it holds;  
Where the trout in river rising an unwary fly sur-  
prising,  
As he darts from pool to pool with scales a gleam;  
Where the ripples' scugh and sobbing set our fondest  
mem'ries throbbing,  
And the fern-bank frames the mirror of the stream;  
Where are men who know that parting is a burning  
arrow smarting,  
Through the deepest, secret channels of our hearts;  
While it's we that now are learning of the unrequited  
yearning,  
That our fathers felt, yet marched and played their  
parts.  
Well, if ought there's in tradition then, that earlier  
edition  
Should be certain that the standards they have set  
Are to us a priceless treasure, and it's up to us to  
measure  
To their heights—We'll not forget!*

E.K.N.

Australian readers please remember 'Thumbs Up' (which, in a sense, is a big letter home) was produced under the shadow of such warnings as "The Enemy Listens!" While the Censors have done their best, much we'd like to say has had to come out. But, even with the Battalion censor clinging to one side, and the Divisional censor to the other, this Mag. can still wag its tongue sufficiently to call, for all the boys, en bloc, who tarry in this land of greenery: 'Cheerio, Aussie! We'll not forget!'



## THINGS WE MENTION



(Above) Picturesque monument to Islam—an up-country Malay Mosque. An Indian lembu cart. Sackais fishing from a raft—Perak River. A Malay family “All up” is good revenue for the Rickhsa puller (Opposite page). A Malay kelong (fish-trap). Palatial Dignity—A Malay Sultan’s Istana. “First home” — A Malay racing Perahu. Chinese squat. “Up and Down” to take food at a roadside stall.



## IN LETTERS HOME...



*The purpose of these pages is to add interest for Aussie readers. Writing from this land of mystery and smells we mention things which must be mere names to most home folk: so here we depict just a few of the many strange sights which claimed our attention on arrival and have since become part of our daily lives.*



### SAL AAMING TO A SULTAN

Soon after arrival here, the Officers of the 2/20 Bn. had the extreme good fortune to visit the Palace of His Highness The Yang di Pertuan Besar of Negri Sembilan.

The trip itself was a delightful prologue to the lavish entertainment which followed. Passing from the familiar scenes of orderly rubber plantations, the cars swept steadily into mountainous regions of indescribable beauty. From the dense jungle of the valleys, huge trees stretched their stately trunks towards the heavens—giant sentinels in a mystic land—while from the heights, cascading streams tumbled through the forests, racing to join the deep stream far away.

In this beautiful setting the palace was reached. All were delighted to see the happy healthy children, who flocked around, eager to catch a glimpse of the strangers from Australia.

Members of the party, after presentation to the host by Colonel Jeater, passed through to the drawing room, where a most entertaining afternoon was spent. It was a wonderful gesture by such an eminent personage, and quite typical of the hospitality that has been offered to the A.I.F. since their arrival in Malaya. Apart from the "spread" which was so much appreciated, the educational aspect of the trip will be remembered always. All members of the household were only too pleased to discuss our new home, and help us in any way possible.

We offer our sincere gratitude to the Ruler of the State, who made the visit possible.

# Selections from the "TWENTIETH" Poets

## THANKS FOR THE MEMORY

(With apologies to the writer of the song of that name)

Thanks for the memory, of Wallgrove's canvas camp,  
of days in mud and damp,  
And sneaking in at two to find some cow has pinched your lamp,  
How lovely it was.

Thanks for the memory, of Ingleburn and huts,  
the Unit now has guts,  
When every spare hour found us picking matches up, and butts,  
I thank you so much.

Many a march in the moonlight,  
Crawling to Camp about midnight,  
An M.O.'s parade, p'raps a blue-light.

A night in town,  
Without a brown,  
So thanks for the memory, when Bathurst was in reach,  
A night with some sweet peach,  
Then 20 in a taxi but still charged a deener each,  
I thank you so much.

Thanks for memory, of two-up games on board.  
Till "Black-out" whistles roared,  
Of getting drunk on two-bob, if two-bob we could afford,  
How lovely it was.

Thanks for the memory, of lovely tropic moons,  
Of bully-beef and prunes,  
And strolling round the prom. deck in our tropic pantaloons,  
I thank you so much.

Then after two weeks of water,  
And thoughts of a cow-cocky's daughter,  
I shouldered my gear like a porter,

And tramped with my load,  
A mile upon the road,  
And thanks for the memory, of breakfast on the train,  
A route march in the rain,  
But now the trip's a memory and we're at work again  
So thank you, so much.

—"Pic."

## SOMEWHERE IN MALAYA

We are somewhere in Malaya, where they very seldom pay "yer,"  
And conjecture and opinion now runs free,  
For the troops grow daily thinner on what (they'd like) for dinner,  
But we're soldiers in Malaya, by the sea.

After working hard for hours, we come home to find no showers,  
And, no matter how the troops protest or plea,  
We are told we should know better, just to go and don a sweater  
'Cause we're living in Malaya, by the sea.

Drains and litches breed mosquitoes which are big enough to eat us.  
And with scorpions like monsters from the sea;  
Add to these the snakes and lizards and the lot get in our "gizzards"—  
Wish we'd never seen Malaya, by the sea.

Now according to the papers, we are cutting fancy capers,  
And our life is just eternally a spree,  
But to us it's quite apparent, that our bright reporters haven't  
Ever seen Malaya, by the sea.

When we're done with camps and bivvies and we all go back to "civvies,"  
Swapping lies and pitching yarns, and feeling free,  
Not one second would we wonder, if for all the blood and thunder  
We'd go back to Malaya, by the sea.

So in passing, let's remember, when life's just a glowing ember,  
And our name, perhaps, a hallowed memory,  
Just despite this old "hard-bitten," we will find his deeds are written  
In the history of Malaya, by the sea.

Cpl. C. W. Lewis.

## FOAM

Dull clouds upon the sky obscure  
the sun,  
And sight short-ranged:  
The sea is dull, a sombre greyish  
pool,  
Which heaves unchanged;  
The sullen wave goes gay and dons  
a plume,  
Which flutters in  
The steady breeze, till at its peak it  
droops,  
And slow grows thin;  
It spreads itself a curtain on the  
sea,  
As if in shame,  
To hide the swelling breast of sullen  
wave  
From where it came;  
But one brief minute in the space  
of time.  
And it is free;  
A live thing, reaching for the sun,  
Born of the sea.

—G.N.H.

## JUNGLE JIM

Where the jungle is the toughest,  
Where the going is the roughest,  
Bathed in sweat with face so grim  
You will find him—Jungle Jim.

Wading through the filth and mud,  
He has proved he is no dud;  
"Onward always" is his hymn:  
He's a tiger—Jungle Jim.

Where he goes he pulls his weight,  
At rendezvous he's never late;  
Though he's light, and rather slim,  
He's a battler—Jungle Jim.

When at last he fades away,  
(Not, we hope, for many a day)  
Then the angels loud will sing,  
"Here he comes—Old Jungle Jim."  
—"Gibbo."

## TWO TOPICAL TRIOLETS

If ever I become a king,  
Or something potent—say dictator  
I'll take the Censor 'neath my wing,  
If ever I become a king,  
And to his senses soon will bring  
This seeming senseless segregator:  
If ever I become a king,  
Or something potent—say dictator.

Whenever we've a little moan,  
We like to air it freely:  
Not crawl into our bunks and groan.  
Whenever we've a little moan;  
That's why the old bush telephone  
Work's overtime; but, really,  
Whenever we've a little moan  
We like to air it freely.

—E.K.N.



*SINGAPORE . . . Waterfront and right middle distance, the Padang (playing fields) where almost daily cosmopolitan crowds of thirty or more nationalities gather to watch the games of Cricket, Rugger, Soccer and Hockey contested by local, up country and visiting teams.*

*Slouch-Hats and tropical shorts of visiting members of the A.I.F. are now a familiar sight among the numerous other branches of the Services who crowd the city and enjoy a respite from the rigours of Army and Navy Routine.*

## BAND, BRASS, TWO—TWENTIETH

The 2/20 Band, now recognised as being of first-class military stature can afford to glance back.

This valuable Battalion adjunct has travelled not only a long way to Malaya but over a long and rather difficult road to success. Born through the C.O.'s desire for it, way back in Ingleburn days, it first took shape when a group of musically-minded enthusiasts headed by Ken Cullen, got together and formed a nucleus. An uphill struggle ended in an appreciative Battalion being marched on parade one morning in October, last year, by a one-tune affair; so in the next stage we find an attack being made on the problem of variety of music. The back of this difficulty was broken by a financially successful ball at the Trocadero, Bathurst. It was some Band which journeyed to Katoomba (as the postmark on mail still testifies!) to participate in last New Year's Eve procession. In these and subsequent struggles the Band's endeavours have been encouraged and assisted by Maj. Cohen, who automatically passed to the presidency of the Committee when it was formed.

From a welter of change in personnel, stability now seems to have emerged at long last, so we quote its composition: *Cornets*: Jackson, W. Wilson, Currey, Spencer, Marsh; *Tenor Horns*: McBroome, King, Burns; *Bari- tones*: Ferguson, Blakeney; *Euphonium*: Bent; *Trombones*: Daly, Racklyeft; *Basses*: C. Wilson, Mann, Hanslow, Fussell (on occa- sion); *Cymbals*: Campbell; *Bass Drum*:

Junge; *Side Drums*: McDougall, Johnston, Dunnett. Sjt. Cullen wields the baton and the good drill (ahem!) and soldierly aspect (if any) are kept up to scratch by Drum-Major Jock Wood.

While it mounts Guard and leads route marches, the Band is also an en- tertainment Unit. Thus you look for the Band as you take your seat at a concert, hit a six, or kick a goal to music. The Bandsmen, hard- doers and all that, are nevertheless good sports. Functions often encroach upon what they might reasonably regard as private time but they don't winge or at least they do it with good grace.

Then again there's the medical side. While they present a somewhat sobering spectacle as, at dawn on a bivouac, they march behind the M.O. as stretcher-bearers, we are inclined to smile at their efforts as nurses in the isolation hospital. What next for the Band?

Before they play 'Negri Sembilan' some brevities. What does the R.S.M. think of "Hielan' Laddie" as rendered, in the wee sma' hours—and is that the reason for rifle inspec- tions at very inconvenient times. Life has been easier since the Drum-Major received a letter from his wife. Suggested that a certain versatile member have a shot at playing the cat - o - phone. Perpetual motion? The answer's McBroome.

But hold it—they're tootin'!





Maestro's & Mother's it! . . . Father's it! . . . Straf's it!

# "NEGRI SEMBILAN"

SOLO CORNET

QUICK MARCH  
K. CULLEN

(MARCH OF 2/20TH BN. A.I.F.)

The musical score is written for a solo cornet in 2/4 time, with a key signature of one flat (B-flat). It consists of several staves of music. The first staff begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one flat. The music is marked with dynamics such as *ff*, *mf*, *sf*, *p*, *f*, and *ff*. There are also markings for *DIM* (diminuendo) and *P* (piano). The score includes first and second endings, indicated by '1st' and '2nd' above the notes. A section of the score is marked with a double bar line and a section symbol (§), labeled 'TRIO'. Below this, there is a section for 'BASS SOLO' marked with *ff*. The score concludes with a section symbol (§) and the text 'COPYRIGHT AUSTRALIA 1941'.

"NEGRI SEMBILAN" is ours all right—our bandmaster composed it, our band plays it, and it's our own number nines that do the murdering and the movement.



We are seven more people who have claims additional to good looks for being photographed. From the left:—Bugler Clift (Chess Champion), L/Cpl. Ferguson (Librarian as well as Postman), C. S. M. Webster (Cricket Captain), W. O. Blackie (R.S.M.), Ptes. Lawrence, and McCannes (winners of their division aboard "QX") and Sjt. Galton (Sec. Sits. Mess.)



## THEY MERIT MENTION

The picture above is alone sufficient reason for mentioning the Camp Hospital; but having seen the decorative side of this institution you may be interested to absorb some facts relative to its actual importance.

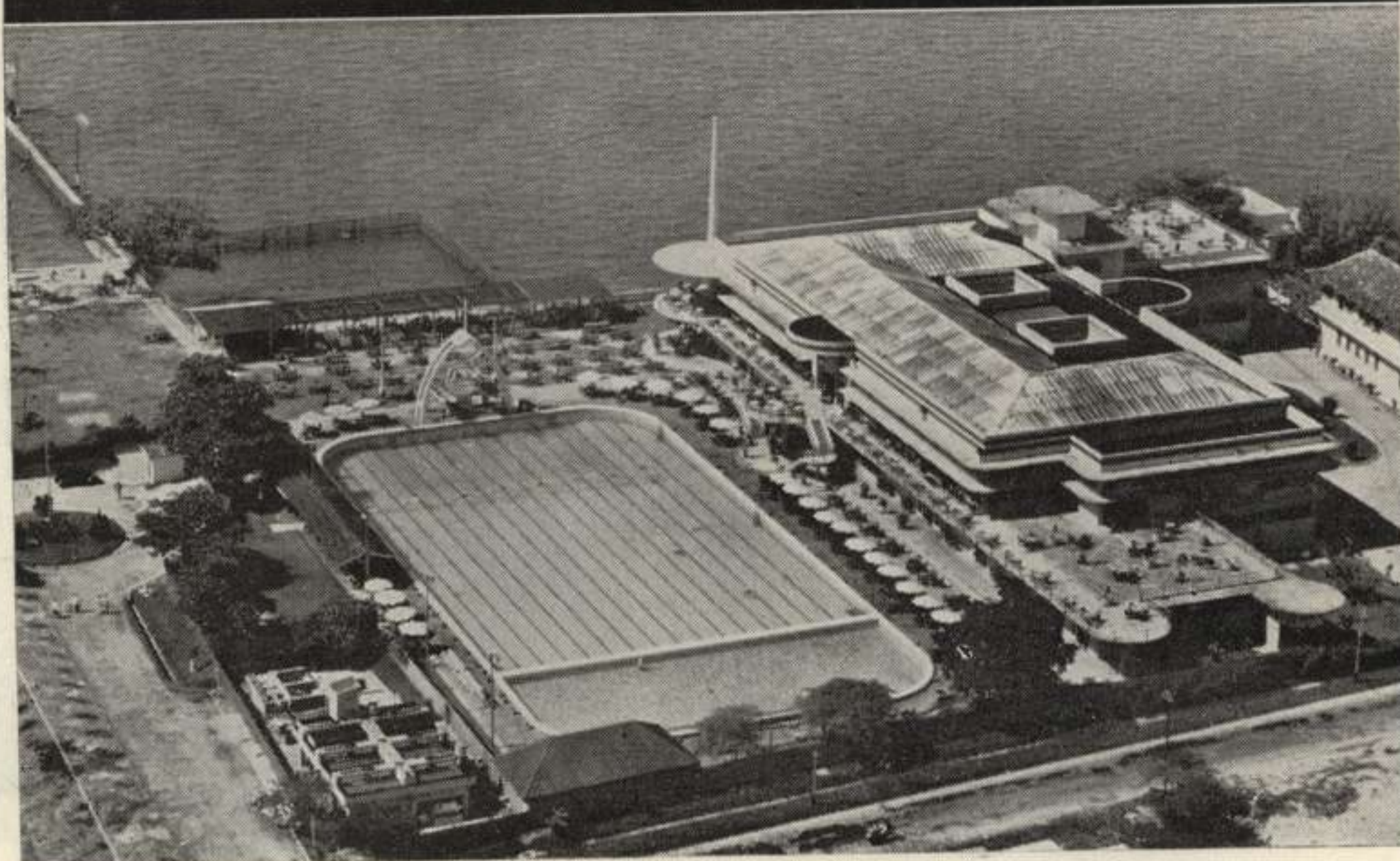
The Camp Hospital, or C.R.S., is seen only in permanent or semi-permanent camps, its function being, to deal with medical and minor surgical cases. To it are sent from the Regimental Aid Posts cases requiring hospitalisation and work outside the scope of the R.A.P. It is equipped largely from the Field Ambulance to which it is attached but staffed partly by the Casualty Clearing Station from which the Medical Officers, nursing Sisters, and most of the orderlies are drawn for training. Being a small hospital it is complete with an operating theatre, a dispensary with two staff-serjeant dispensers, its own kitchen and the usual clinical rooms.

Thanks to the Red Cross there are many features about the C.R.S. which make for the comfort and entertainment of the troops during their stay in Hospital.

Top....Civil Airport, Singapore, constructed upon reclaimed land of a tidal swamp area.

Centre....Civic Administration Centre of Singapore showing incompleted dome framework of New Supreme Court Buildings.

Below....Singapore Swimming Club, Pool & Club house where, a 6x50 meters A.I.F. Relay Team competing in the Singapore Amateur Championships on Saturday, 28th April 1941, lowered the existing "Services" record by 10 seconds. "Well, done Diggers."



# THE OFFICERS' SCHAMOZZLE

(N.B.—“Schamozzle” is the vernacular for Mess. It has been defined as, “a squad of men doing sweet B.A. at the Double.”)

Our energetic Committee has been responsible for transplanting the Australian Mess into a tropical setting, with a smoothness that speaks of supreme efficiency.

To the members, surroundings count for little, since it is the men themselves, who make for the internal happiness of the group. However, we are more than satisfied with our new home, our new diet, and our new friends. With changes coming so rapidly and so radically, we often hope for things, and find that our wishes have come true, as if some unseen hand were at work behind the scheme of things. So, here's hoping!

It is a splendid thing to see men coming in from the field at night (bodily weary from trials in the jungle) discussing in detail the day's work over a glass of grape-fruit and the two or three hours spent before the evening meal in idle banter and wild hazards as to when the food will be actually served—then the great and glorious ritual—the devouring of the victuals. We are rarely troubled by insects—since the Adjutant has organised a squadron of “Chichaks” to act as shock-troops in stalling off invasions—and what a delight he gets, in seeing his carefully planned strategems working havoc. Uncle Frank has been accustomed to taking it with music, so he cleverly improvises by squeezing locusts who come his way. And so the merry show goes on, with everything well under control.

After Mess we pass on to our nightly purge (or perhaps “scour” is more appropriate). The Rats squeak mightily as a Prologue, but scuttle back to their cheese when the fireworks start. The first hour or two is usually the worst—after that subalterns sadly stroke the silky down on the upper lip and pass peacefully into “le reant divin;” while the powers that be decide the best way to spend our hard-earned army pittance.

But we can take it, as we have shown on the football field. Only the other day we turned out and had an “intra-official” match—the “Sweaters” winning by 3 sprained ankles, 1 broken collar-bone, to the “Singlets” 2 black-eyes-low scoring, but mainly due to the C.O.'s staying hand, used so effectively in serving out “Pineapples.” We compliment his superior tactics, for he, at least, came out unscathed. No comment will be made on our match with the Sergeants—doubtless they will feature it in their notes; but what they say is absolutely incorrect. Also, I'm in a hurry now—I must repair to my Company to watch over the men as they sleep—the dears—Get the Picture?

—Hush! Hush!



“A pictorial schamozzle.”

## COY: CONCOCTIONS

### ACID FROM “A”.

When the next Brass Hat comes round to visit the camp to see how the Aussies live, instead of the usual dull cookhouses, drains etc., we'll point out a few celebrities, which are much more a part of the Battalion than the buildings which house them. One can imagine what might happen.

“Yes, Sir, this is ‘A’ Coy. the senior rifle Coy. in the Battalion. See that bloke in the Orderly Room there? That's our O.C. Coolest man in the whole show 'e is. Gives yer a week's pack drill just as if 'e was saying “Good morning.” And there's that..... Sorry, Sir, I meant the C.S.M. 'E's the bloke who puts me on guard all the time. What's that, Sir? Doesn't he keep a roster? Of course he does, but 'e always loses it whenever we 'ave to find a Guard. That little bloke who looks like Julius Caesar is Walter Martin, ‘The Soldier's Friend.’ Started to write a book once, 'e did, on ‘The Rights of the Private Soldier’ but couldn't find enough to fill the first line. No, Sir, that isn't a pillar holding up the roof, that's the C.Q.M.S. Feeds us sometimes, 'e does.

“Now we'll go and see Seven Platoon. Hey Seven! Where are you? Gawd, Sir, they've gone and lost themselves again! P'raps they'll turn up later. We'll go to Eight. Ah yes, there's Cpl. Wilkie, “The Great Australian Bite,” the bloke that brought a dozen tins of tobacco from Aus. Reckons 'e'll ave to open the first one next week—is section's a bit short.



"Clean and tidy barracks, ain't they. Sir! Danny Sutherland says that the boys are too afraid of the 'Awards of Merrett' to leave their kits untidy. That's Alec Croockshank there—just starting his seventh campaign— young looking, too, for a man of seventy. Careful, Sir, you nearly trod on little Mitch. Oh! there's the bugle. Come and see our Guard mount, Sir. The big bloke in the rear rank's Ted Haydon, late of the Grenadier Guards. What, Sir! Acrobats on Pack Drill? Gawd bless you, no, Sir, that's Tommy Power. He said he'd do it on his head.

"Ah, here's Seven back again. There's the Bad Abbott and the Good Abbott. Yes Sir, that's Lieut. MacDougall—there's an Officer for yer—even tucks his men in at night, 'e does. What, Sir! you've got to go? Oh, well, drop in any time. Come next pay night and you'll see some fun. Goodbye, Sir. Goodbye!

## BURBLE FROM "B".

Although it is understood that B stands for BEST, there is some difficulty in compiling these notes. Normally, everything we do is worthy of being chronicled in the annals of fame, whereas the worthy editor has cramped our style down to a mere few hundred words.

The jungle has so far been no obstacle as we are fortunate enough to possess two jungle veterans. First, there's Jungle Jim, who leads his platoon on, heeding neither the ferocious wild beasts nor harmless wasp nests. Second, there's the illustrious member who has gained some reputation and experience from his lineal ancestors of the Pink Pigmy tribe.

Then we might mention some of the men. Pte. Lawrence made a reputation for himself and the Coy. by winning the Lightweight Final on the "QX." Not only does Greg excel in the ring, but of the 12 guards he has mounted, has been awarded the 'Stick' 8 times—a record. Patching trains our boxers; Meason is our Soccer rep.! Mutton organises the Concert parties; and C.S.M. Hay Webster gets the runs when the Bn. cricket team is up-hill.

In a thrilling match on 18 March, 12 Pl. defeated 11 Pl. at Rugby League. We thus had the double honour of staging the first League match and of starting the inter-platoon matches idea.

Say, Laddie, as our Skipper, Capt. Ewart, might say, there's not much space left—but we must mention having found out that a bayonet has other uses than opening tins of bully beef. Ask Derkenne, Hayes or Turvey.

Well, we'll B seeing you!

## CARPINGS FROM "C".

In case you know us only by the size of our Sick and Defaulters' Parade let us introduce ourselves. When you know us as our philosophical and bronzed skipper Capt. Fairley and his energetic and elongated 2 i/c



Capt. Carter know us we're not a bad lot. And we're happy—that is, except for the heat, pack drill, mosquitoes, and the piano accordion of a neighbouring optimist. Got the picture?

Coy. H.Q. (composed of Yes-men, top-offs, Scotsmen, and other terms that do not look nice in print) think they are the berries, but merely get the raspberry from the rest of us. One noted member is guaranteed to tell more lies, drink more beer, or kick up more row than any other member of the Coy. We'd give him away only that a bright soul is alike a seven course dinner at the Australia in these parts. Our "Q", noted principally for his wooing of Morpheus, has nevertheless wakened to the fact that the lads could do with a little nourishment and has been doing a bit of hattling. Keep it up, son (Got to kid to those Q.M's for the inner man's sake) A "P & O" Cpl. who hangs on to the inwards mail, a storeman who never ceases to smile (especially after receiving a letter from the "Old Girl") batmen who try daily to convince us they are the hardest worked coves in the Unit, and runners with an infinite capacity for leadswinging complete the much-criticised band of Yes-men of Coy. H.Q.

In 13 Pl we've a bright lot of pupils under the watchful eye of our school teacher "Happy Jack" Mudie, who guarantees if the chaps can only develop the habit of listening to orders, to secure them diplomas for a safe return to good old Aussie.

No. 14 Pl. led by Lieut "Streaker" Stanistreet of "Have-you-got-your-water bottles filled?" fame was chosen to represent Seacoy in "The A.I.F. in Malaya" film. Unfortunately Fatty Arbuckle blocked the view, probably thinking the film would eventually be screened at the "Cremorne Orpheum."

"Boy Scout" Gaven looks after 15 Pl. like a hen does her chicks. Here we find the "He-men." They have contributed so generously to Consolidated Revenue that had it not been for Jimmy's Fire (Bathurst) Act 1940 (Patents approved) they intended applying for their "Divvie" when they donned their collars and ties again.

Who said that?

## DITHER FROM "D".

No doubt you've heard of Holy Moses,  
The lad they found among the roses;  
While Israel pined on foreign strand,  
He led them to the promised land.

His grandson now is off the air,  
And has "Don" Company in his care.  
But look what he's done: (wouldn't it slay ya!)  
He's gone and led us to Malaya.

Though not the promised land, it doesn't seem to have dampened the ardour of the familiar burly figure burning up the rubber, just as, in better days, his ball for ball description showed us how Bradman was turning on the heat. He has recently returned from hospital, where, through not being able to see his way clear on the football field, he enjoyed a well earned rest and gathered more interesting data concerning vegetation, reptiles and insects.

After a well timed illness, Capt. Gaden also is with us again—a regular gloom chaser with his cheery smile and bright manner.

Has anybody studied George Gray, as he carries out one of the duties of our "hard pressed." M.O.? His usually kind face registers surprise, amazement, disappointment, and pleasure as the exhibitors flow past. It is felt in 18 Pl. that Bill Whyman would stagger him.

The fungus of this fertile land seems to have found its way to the upper lips of certain gentlemen in the Company. There is keen competition, but for quality 'Ginger Hick's, fiery glory has put the remainder in the shade. Even Cpl. Dumas bows his head in shame. We are proud to say, however, that the only man in the Battalion who would stand a chance against the champ. is "Heppy," an ex-member of 'Don' Coy.

Congratulations to Sjt. Gray, the Burling brothers and Alf Tomkinson on making the Bn. Soccer team. It is feared the local Malayan players are buying up all available stocks of bananas, their idea being the consequent retirement of the 'Pom.' Through certain 'Fifth Column' agencies they have found out that he trains on this fruit.

'Sandy' Kerr, who was worried by "a whole marse of aunts" in Australia has cause for alarm now that it is a common occurrence

to be devoured by armies of the red variety in this country.

In conclusion might I extend to those who are responsible for this fine Journal, the admiration and thanks of the men of 'Don' Company. The Editor can be assured of our whole-hearted support, for, it is generally felt that "the Mag" has been sorely needed.

## EKINGS FROM "E".

It is said around other companies' lines that E is a coy. of leadswingers. Ask the M.O. or our O.C., Lieut. Hepburn, or even C.S.M. MacLure-Brown. Or look at these figures: strength 130; on parade 24—surely a fair effort?

Lieut. Tipping noticed limping. Was it the result of his fun outside a certain hut after "Lights Out"?

Some blokes are lucky—ask the "Jap." This particular bloke seems to have the happy knack of working himself into all guards, escorts, and the like. Do your ears ever burn "Mac"?

Pte. Stuart and Pte. Young are now missing all parades owing to medicinal duties Not bad, "Blue"!

Our permanent Sick Parade is talking of challenging the rest of the battalion to a cricket match. Some job fining our side down to 11 players!

A parcel received from Sydney contained a tin-opener. It has been duly forwarded to the Cookhouse.

Extract from a letter from Aussie to one of our lads: "Tell Lieut. Ramsbotham he's such a nice writer." And we hear that the writer of the extract is such a nice brunette!

That old rumour that our O.C. was ever "caught" on the boat deck after dark is quite untrue.

The Tale of the Unlucky Gambler:—paid Thursday—two-up Friday—broke Saturday. Never mind, Bernie: "Longy" will take care of it.

Extract "Sydney Sun":—Australians arrive in Malaya equipped to the last button. Capt. Shearing please note.

After weary weeks of lying on his back in the R.A.P. we find "Killer" Ross soldiering on. Congrats. Peter!

Must mention the men who represent "E" on committees: Christensen (Boxing)





Scollan (Soccer) Longbottom (Cricket) Butcher (Magazine).

Here's luck, "Thumbs Up"!

## HEAVINGS FROM "HQ".

H.Q. Coy—the envy of most, the hope of all, the despair of its C.S.M.—is commanded by Maj. Cohen and consists of six platoons, each of which wish the "Mag." every success.

**Signal Pl.** (Lieut. Davies). Toilers of King Ack and King Cork fame. With the help of the "Great Couch" they "Trotter" long all right and manage to torture all the good out of our siestas by buzzing their buzzers and flapping signal flags. Only a "black-out" can stop them practising.

**A.A.L.M.G. Pl.** (Lieut. Porter). The toenail painted glamour boys who ride in style while others work. How "Fardy" think they'll get in the matter of convoy protection? Very anxious to fire at something.

**Mortar Pl.** (Lieut. Maxwell). Resent very much being told by the uninitiated that their weapons look like bits of stove pipe and bedstead parts.

**Carrier Pl.** (Lieut. Pockley). Called the Souvenir Pl. due to rumoured souveniring of rubber trees, telegraph poles and milestones. Have "mopped up" so many rifle coys. it is becoming monotonous.

**Pioneers Pl.** (Lieut. Read). Won't talk: someone wants a job done. Fell trees, put up pretty signs. Want to know what this "siesta" is that everybody talks about. Wonder they're not Raven mad, long ago!

**Administrative Pl.** (Capt. Shearing). Meet Q and Cooking Staffs and Hygiene Squad. We hope daily 0900 hrs. drill will enable Cooks to defend themselves (Hear they may need to—Ed.)

**Transport Pl.** (Lieut. Lusk). Have come to be known as the "maintenance" men (Hope their wives don't get to know of it!—Ed.). Raconteurs of Singapore stories. Very happy with new equipment and proud of their records.



(We thought you had a one man platoon called "Parva in Multo"—but it's not mentioned here?—Ed.)

## BUNKUM FROM "BN. HQ."

Last (as usual!) comes Bn. H.Q. and we are glad to be able to pen a few lines, particularly as the Editor is one of our own class and we wish to do him honour.

What material and what scope we have! Band, "I" Section, Provost, Med. Orderlies and Batman—a rummy collection indeed! Perhaps the Band supply most of the entertainment—though not always consciously.

The Ed. has led us to believe that this Mag. is intent on holding a "Wingere" Competition, at a later date. We feel very confident of the result. Stayers of longstanding. "The Prophet of Gloom," "Chinatown," and "Take-me-home" Eric, are just a few that come to mind. So assured are we of victory in a competition of this type that we are quite prepared to throw down the gauntlet to any Coy. likely to accept a challenge.

Perhaps some of us are unaware of a very thrilling escapade that occurred some few weeks ago. Matron pranced to her hut to polish her cornet.....

"When up came a beaut. spider  
And sat down beside her  
And frightened poor Matron away."  
Don't let anyone "crab" my style.

One particular section in Bn. H.Q. is constantly being referred to as "The Kleptomaniacs." Someone has actually gone so far as to write:

"There was an aged fellow named—  
It seemed he was always annoyed;  
But he hadn't a patch  
On the everyday snatch  
Of B—, N—, and G— all alloyed."

In conclusion, since space is at a premium, we wish to congratulate those responsible for this outstanding magazine; may it always serve as a true and faithful record of our antics. The best of luck: Dengan segala hormat!

# THEY GET A WORD IN

## The Padre Reflects . . .

Heartiest congratulations to those who were responsible for the production of this first copy of the 2/20 Bn. Magazine. It is the realisation of something for which we have waited many a day. To those of us who know little or nothing of journalism, the production of a magazine such as this may seem to be but the work of a short hour. Now, I know it has entailed not hours but weeks of the most strenuous labour.

We are far from home: and the ties of our home and family life have, for the present, been broken. In our moments of loneliness we look for a kind word from those around us. We feel the Magazine will provide this for us. We want to know the activities of the Bn. in work and in play. Here again the Mag. steps in.

Since we left the Mother Land, we have seen and perhaps heard many strange things. We have travelled on board ship with men from all parts of the Commonwealth. Did they teach us anything? How have our standards measured up with theirs? Here in Malaya, also, we find conditions and people totally different from those we have been accustomed to in our own country. Our brother soldiers who preceded us abroad however have already surmounted these and even greater difficulties.

The world now knows of the glorious achievements of Australia's first contingents; soon we may be called upon, as they, to fight the enemy that threatens us—to give of all that is within us. Let us remember that the good wishes of the dear ones at home are always with us, helping us to achieve that victory which ultimately must be ours.

—C. G. SEXTON.  
Padre, 2/20 Bn

## The M.O. Hints . . .

There's no reason why we should not be just as healthy in this country as when at home. It's all a matter of observing a few simple rules. Here's six important ones:—

(a) The quantity of fluid lost daily by sweating is far more than most of you chaps would think. To make up for this considerable loss, it is necessary to consume more fluid. The quantity is from 3 to 4 gallons a day. That's easy, so go to it.

(b) Sweating also means the loss of a great deal of salt resulting in many of you feeling out of sorts—with lack of energy, headache and various other aches and pains. Try a glass of salt water (say a teaspoon of salt to a glass of water) and see if you don't feel better.

(c) On the few that shy at water let me impress the necessity for two showers every day. When you go swimming remember the sun burns you just as well here as at home; and don't forget to wear your hat.

(d) Some of you think, I know, that all the talk about Malaria is hot air. But it's true and Malaria has increased here in the past year. Sleeping under nets and wearing "Micky Rooneys" after 6.0 p.m. are not pleasant pastimes, but, it's better to obey than to contract the very unpleasant disease of Malaria. For your own good carefully follow the instructions drawn up.

(e) Constipation, "the thief of time," can cause a lot of trouble. It's common in this country: be on your guard. The R.A.P. has plenty of "Number Nines", but record breaking is not encouraged.

(f) There's too much Tinea in this Unit. Make sure you dry your feet properly, using the foot powder provided, for these simple precautions will save you much trouble later. We'll help to cure when it's necessary but the best treatment is not to get bad feet. After all, they're your feet, so look after them.

—P. O'DONNELL, CAPT.  
R.M.O. 2/20 Bn

## The I.O. Talks . . .

This Magazine serves two useful purposes. It is, we hope, a mirror wherein we may study ourselves both for amusement in the present and memory in the future; it is also a record for friends at home of our doings and our feelings. Each of these is an important function, to each of us as individuals, and to the Bn. as a collective whole.

How often our relatives and friends at home get an altogether wrong impression of our doings from unquestionable rumour and the over-enthusiasm of the Press. It is hoped that this Magazine will give them the true picture of the Unit—quite a lot of work, some small hardships, but a spirit of comradeship and a sense of humour always helping us along. I am glad to see that even the rules of Security and Censorship regulations have provided material. While on this subject, let me remind you that this Magazine has been specially censored so that it may be sent home intact.

—K. W. HUTTON, LIEUT.  
I.O. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.



use **KODAK** film  
for snaps to send home



**C. K. TANG**  
241 RIVER VALLEY ROAD  
SINGAPORE, S.S. PHONE 2181

Choose your **GIFTS** for **HOME**  
from our fascinating stocks of

NOVELTIES, LADIES' SILK UNDERWEAR, MANDARIN  
COATS, DRESSING GOWNS, TABLE CLOTHS,  
DINNER MATS, EMBROIDERY, HANDKERCHIEFS,  
CAMPHORWOOD CHESTS, CURIOS, JEWELLERY,  
SILVER & PEWTER WARE, TEAK & BLACKWOOD  
FURNITURE AND OTHER FINE QUALITY GOODS.

**WE INVITE YOUR INSPECTION**  
**ALL PRICES ARE MODERATE.**

## ★ **PLUTO'S PLANETARY PLATITUDES**

The opening days of February saw tremendous inter-galactic activity, culminating with the transit of Cunningham's Comet. Members of the Serjeants' Mess, indulging in their usual nightly carousal, sallied forth to witness what the R.S.M. still holds was the "Angel of Mons." In spite of the Comet straggling westward, pointing to scenes of Homeric strife, the Battalion astrologer had witnessed with awe the Great Bear reaching his hungry arms towards the Milky Way, which so obviously spelt that the Esquimaux were contemplating war on Tasmania. A Company Commanders' Conference was immediately held (midnight), and it was decided, in taking the auspices, that the strategic point to counteract such an onslaught was Malaya—directly in the enemy's path (allowing for the usual compass error of 45° or so).

So that no one would know of our destination, tropical gear was issued—a great stratagem, for in the army it is customary to double the issue of greatcoats if going to the tropics and to wear shorts and singlets in the Arctic. It was revolutionary doctrine, but it baffled nearly 2 per cent of Sydney's population, who failed to turn up at the boat.

On the trip several Serjeants were sacrificed to Neptune, who, in return calmed the watery flood, mightily pleased with the sound judgment of the priests.

However we reached Singapore safe and sound, being gently blessed on our arrival by Jupiter Pluvius. Although our landing coincided with the first day of the Cancerian period, bringing in its train the usual worries and ailments, we have observed that the Polar Star has double-crossed the Meridian bearing new hope and vigour into the lives of men.

To guide your future plans into cosmic channels, we submit the following routine:—

*Sunday* is a day of promise for those born under the signs of Taurus and Aries. All Sundays, for the next year or so, must be days of complete relaxation; for Mars has entered the second house of Venus, and seems to be looking for a Virgo (bit late Mars—but we like your spirit—Ed.). Those who venture forth on these days should first scan the heavens for blue lights—if they appear your safe homecoming is assured. Without them, terror stalks abroad. A good day for Aquarians. Aryans, Librarians, Centenarians and Octogenarians.

*Monday* is a day for misgivings. It is not propitious to start anything on a Monday—particularly long walks or any form of energising be avoided. So long as the fierce Dog-star Sirius is in the ascendant, the only way to counteract its enervating influence is to remain in a state of inertia, with the mind a complete blank. It is a very trying day for R.M.O.s, who must be prepared to make major decisions (M.D.) and to avoid where possible legal disputes (L.D.).

*Tuesday* is an excellent day for reflection. It should be a day of rest for all excepting C.O.'s and 2 i/c's, etc., who will find it most suitable for reconnaissances in the jungle of Singapore. The softening influence of Venus will act as a balm to baffled brains. To protect you from all harm you should wear your Battalion lucky stone, the Prune Stone, as well as any others you might have with you.

*Wednesdays* and *Thursdays* are bad days for most. The mornings should be spent resting; and during the afternoon, leaders of men watch over their flocks very carefully during siestas—staring at them, touching them, hearing them, sensing them—but avoid reading their thoughts on waking them: they might tell you to Pisces off!

*Friday* will be a very trying day for Q's. We should advise you to change diet, on this day, from Yak to Mudfish, which, apart from satisfying religious requirements, will also add their piquant variation so necessary during this difficult period. A most promising day for Leos, Scorpios and Bubos.

*Saturday* should round off the week's labour, by being spent in sporting activities. Only games which carry no risk should be indulged. In preference to football and other so-called manly games, we would recommend hide and seek, planting the sausage, two-up, and tiddly-winks.

Should you require more detailed data of the future, write to us for our free booklet—it will tell you your lucky colour, number and birthday stone.

(Please remit \$5 for postage only)

★ ★ ★

## WE RECORD OUR GRATITUDE

● *To all who have assisted in the production of "THUMBS UP," we pass round the festive bowl overflowing with a generous measure of hearty thanks.*

### The A.B.C. Weekly for jokes

The Straits Times for loan of photographs.  
 "Men May Smoke" for permitting Poemreprint.  
 Wearnes Air Services for aerial views.  
 The Advertisers for their support.  
 Mr. E. Satchell (ex-Digger) of Masters Ltd., Singapore, who has contributed generous advice, service and material in our interest.

On behalf of the 2/20th Battalion.  
 Editor.



Yalumba  
**WINES**

In addition to general types of sweet wine the "Yalumba" cellars are also favourably noted for their fine dry wines, such as Hock, Burgundy and Sauterne. These wines were the founders of the present extensive demand.

Comprehensive stocks are available.

SOLE AGENTS:

**CALDBECK'S**

Memo

Don't forget

Player's  
Please



JOHN PLAYER & SONS.

ENGLAND.

PLAYER'S

# TWELVE O'CLOCK

*It is twelve o'clock in London, Hitler has spoken and Lord Halifax has replied. There is no more to be said. Or is there? Is the tongue of Chaucer, of Shakespeare, of Milton, of the King James translation of the Scriptures, of Keats, of Shelley, to be hereafter, in the British Isles, the dialect of an enslaved race?*

*Let us try to see clearly. We have to look back a good many centuries to find the beginnings of English liberty. We see it as a rough and obstinate growth, heaving the rich soil under the oaks of lordly estates, breaking out in Wat Tyler's time and in Cromwell's and in the day of the second James, forcing through the Reform Acts, never perfected, never giving up. We see the spread of democracy and of empire, side by side, confused and turbulent. But we see democracy ever marching on.*

*It is twelve o'clock in London. Not twelve o'clock for empire—there is no empire any more. Not twelve o'clock for the old "dominion over palm and pine." Twelve o'clock for the common people of England, out of whom England's greatest souls have always come, twelve o'clock for all that they are and have been, for all those things which make life worth living for free men.*

*Twelve o'clock—and the wisest prophet in Christendom cannot say what is to come. The old, old towns of Britain, the hills and cliffs and shores and meadows rich with history, the homes and lives of forty-five million people, the great British traditions of human worth and dignity, the folk sayings, the deep wisdom and long-suffering hopes of a race—these, not being pleasing to Hitler, are condemned.*

*We know little, and for a time shall know little of this unparalleled spectacle of the nation rising, as by a single impulse, to defend*

*This blessed plot, this earth, this realm, this England.*

*From our own shores we cannot see the shadow over ancient gardens, over houses hoary with age, over the graves of poets and philosophers and the tombs of the martyrs. We know only that one of the green and lovely oases of civilization in the wilderness of man's time on earth is foully threatened, and that the whole world forevermore will be poorer if it falls.*

*Words falter. There are no phrases for the obscene ambition that attacks, for the magnificent mobilization of a people that defends, unshaken and unafraid. We can only pray that soon the time will come when the vultures no longer defile the British skies and the cry goes out from John o'Groats to Land's End: "Twelve o'clock and all's well"*

(REPRINTED FROM  
"THE NEW YORK TIMES")





TWELVE O'CLOCK



Attach to.  
 War Diary.

*J. Lowe* Capt  
 Adj. 2/20 Bn. ...

THE STRAITS TIMES PRESS, LTD.

*War Diary*

BRIG. H. B. TAYLOR, M.C. V.D. COMMANDING  
THE 22 AUST INF BDE

AND

COMMANDING OFFICERS OF THE UNITS IN  
THE PORT DICKSON & SEREMBAN AREAS

*Extend A Cordial*

# INVITATION

To

*Lt. Col. W D Gater + Officers.*

TO ATTEND

AN ATHLETIC SPORTS MEETING

on

THE MALAY REGIMENT CRICKET GROUND  
PORT DICKSON.

WEDNESDAY 14th MAY, 1941 at 3.45 p.m.

Lieut: J. F. D. LUSH. Bde H Q's.

Hon. Sec. & Treasurer.

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.



C De British Resident, Negri Sembilan  
and Mrs. Cowgill

Request the pleasure of the company of

Four Officers 2/20<sup>th</sup> Battalion A.I.F

at Dinner

on Tuesday, April 8<sup>th</sup> at 8.15 p.m

no attend  
e.o.  
Be 21/c.  
R.M.O.

R. J. V. J.

to

Secretary to Resident.

Accepted

4 Apr 41.

John

Capt.  
2/20 Bn. A.I.F



78

# POST CARD

≡≡≡ CARTE POSTALE

2/20 Bn, H.Q. Coy in front  
at Ceremonial Parade  
Seremban on 2 May 41.

*John Lowe*

..... Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F

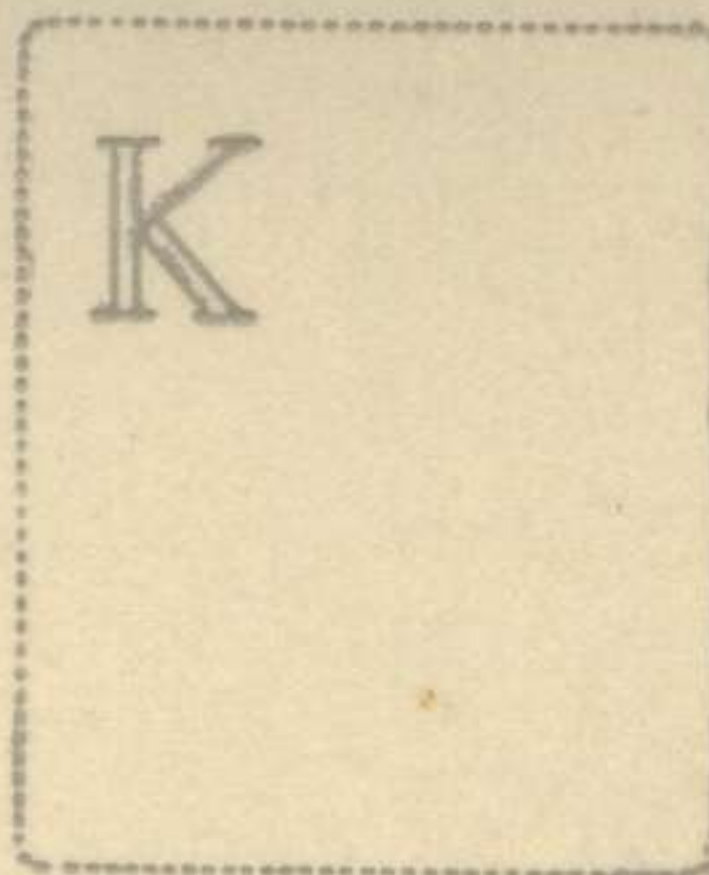


KOOK



POST CARD

CARTE POSTALE



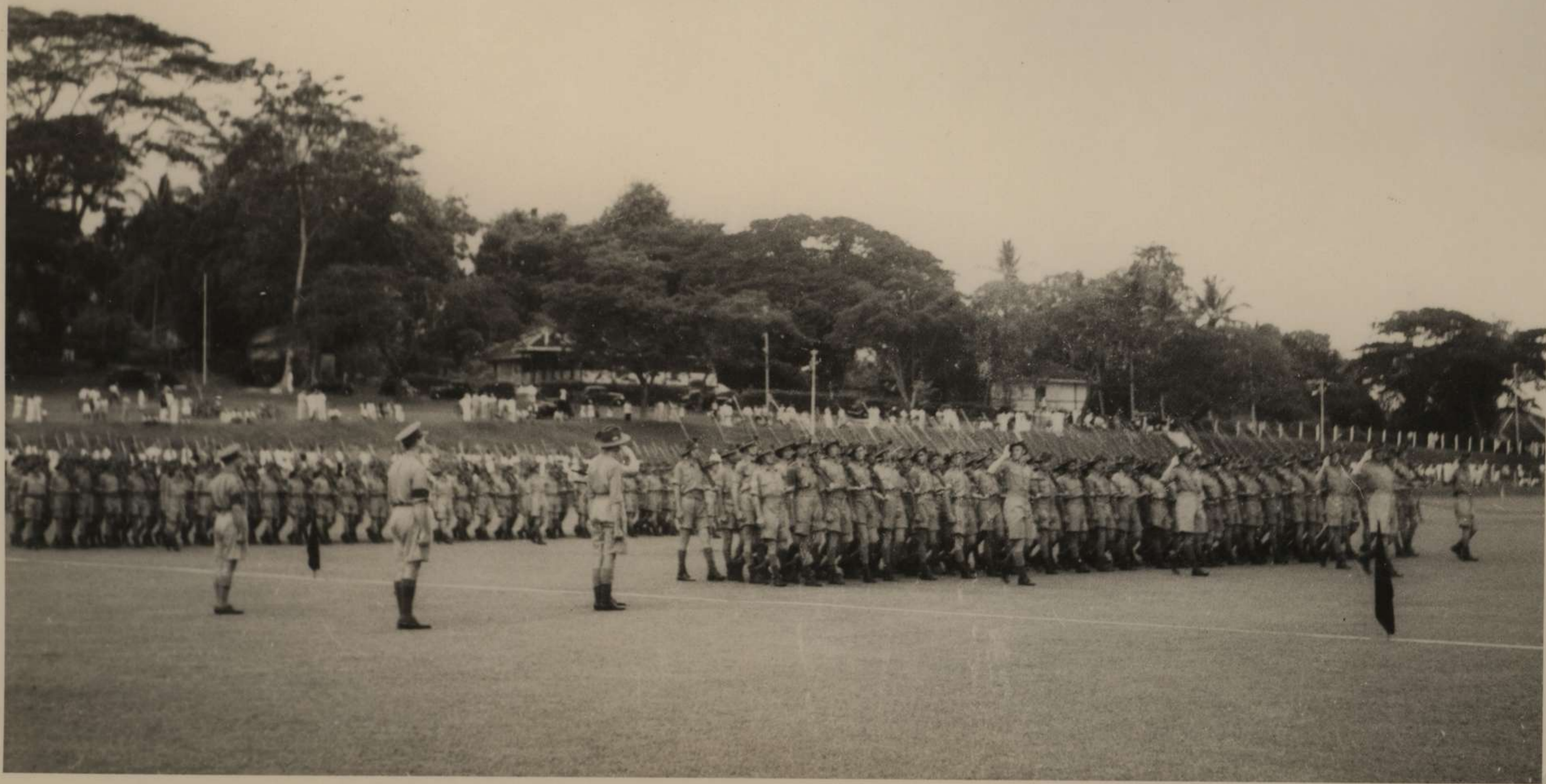
N.Q. Coy at Seremban  
2 May 41 returning  
Post Saluting Base  
in quick time.

*A. Lowe*

Capt.

Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

KOOK

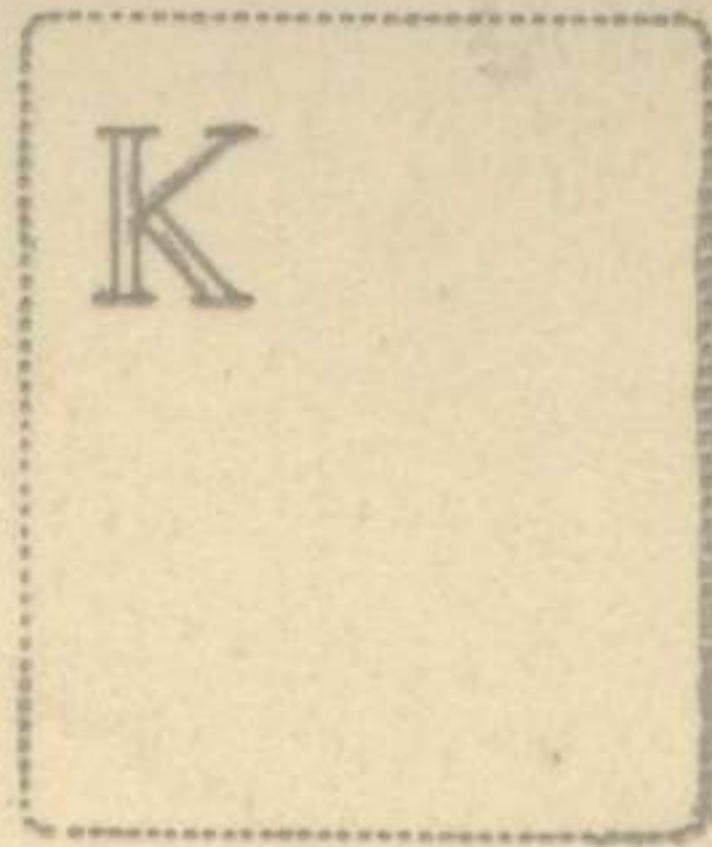




A

# POST CARD

==== CARTE POSTALE



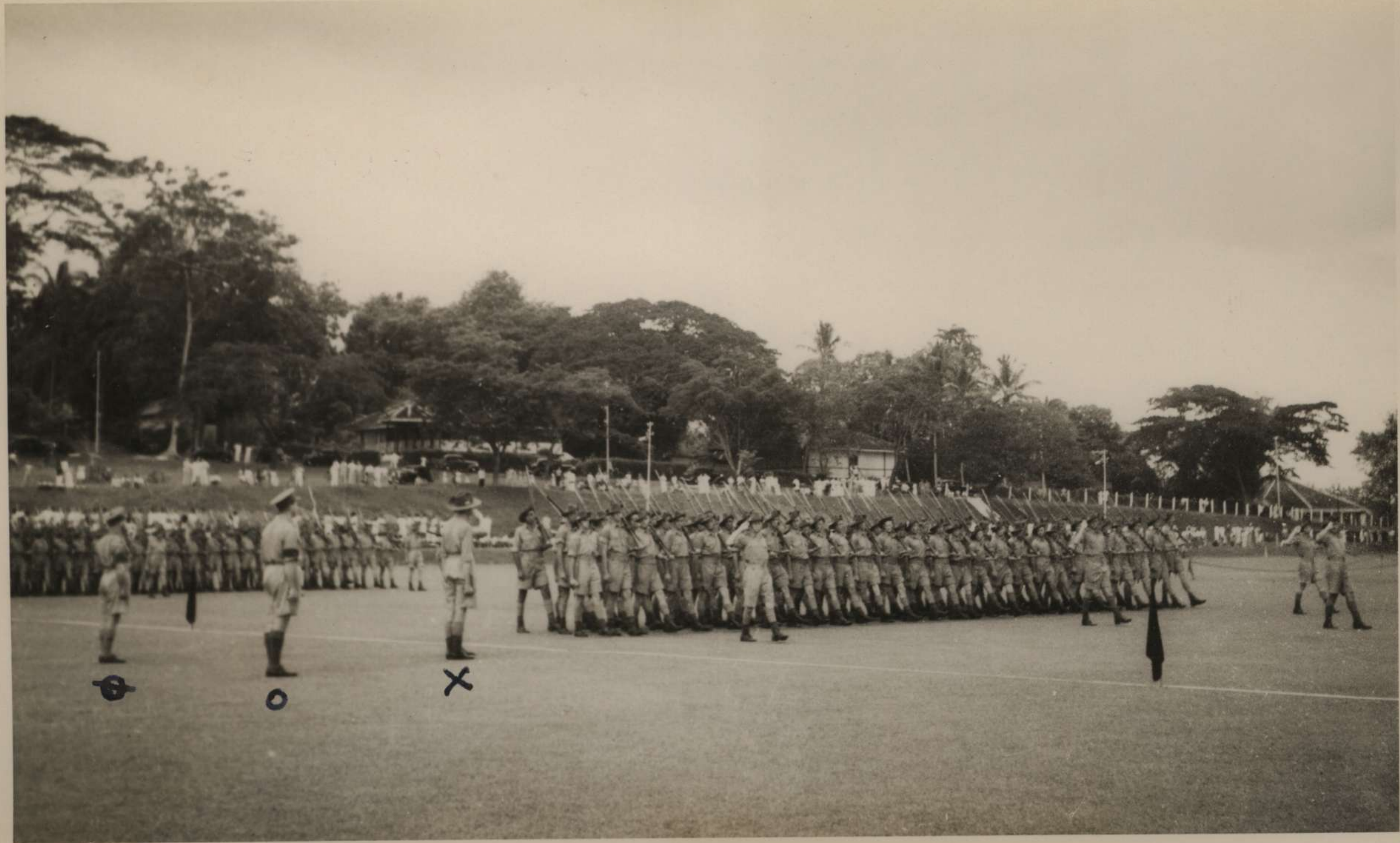
"Dons" Coy marching  
Past at Seremban  
2 May 41. (Slow march)

*W. Lowe*

..... Capt.

Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F

KR00K



# POST CARD

≡≡≡ CARTE POSTALE

K

3 Coy 2/20 Bn marching  
past at Seemhan 2 May 41. (Slow march)  
Salute taken by Brig. H.B. Taylor  
who is hidden by Maj R.E. Robertson 2/c 2/20 Bn  
who was in Comd Unit during C.O.'s absence.

x Maj R.E. Robertson  
o Capt. A. Thompson S/capt 12 Aust Inf Bde.  
o Capt. C.H. Pickford A.S.C. do.

*J.W. Lowe*

.....Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F

6

**ALL**

**U  
S  
T  
R  
A  
L  
I  
A  
N**

**I  
N**

**M  
P  
E  
R  
I  
A  
L**

**F  
U  
N**

**O  
R  
C  
E  
S**

**REVUE.**

*PRESENTED BY*

**2/20 Bn. Concert Party**

**FOR THE MEMBERS**

**OF**

**THE SUNGEI UJONG CLUB**

**April 19th. 1941**

**Proceeds in aid of Regimental Comforts.**

Printed by N. S. Press, Seremban.

*War Disney*  
*J. Lowe*

Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

# ALL IN FUN.

*Under the direction of*  
.....Major R. H. COHEN

*Scenery*.....Sjt. W. CALDOW

*Lights and effects*....Sjt. COUCH

*Produced by*  
.....L/Cpl. R. H. MUTTON

*Assisted by*.....Pte. JOE WILSON

*Chorus*.....Cpl. BALLANTYNE

*Brass Band Leader*....Sjt. K. CULLEN

## PROGRAMME.

1. **We introduce ourselves.....“The A.I.F. is here”**  
Song composed by Pte. HARDING

2. **“WE'RE TERRIBLY TERRIBLY BRITISH”**  
Pte. LOU JUNGE

3. **Introducing Pte. ROGER BARRY in “The LUNATIC”**  
Scene is set outside the Bedlam asylum  
Governor's wife.....Lieut. B. G. TIPPING  
The lunatic.....Pte. ROGER BARRY

4. **“OLD MAN RIVER”**  
The male choir featuring Cpl. BALLANTYNE, baritone

5. **“THE GREAT BIG FAKER”**  
Written by Lieut. A. MACLEAN.  
Scene is set in the rooms of Hitler's Palace

*Players :*

Adolf Hitler.....Lieut. J. V. MUDIE  
Herman Goering.....Warrant Officer CORNFORTH  
Lord Haw Haw.....Lieut. R. BRADLEY  
Benito Mussolini.....Sjt. EDWARDS.  
Scientist.....Lieut. R. V. POCKLEY  
Sally .....Played by herself

6. **“WHAT CAN I TELL HER?”**  
Scene inside the home of Hiram Hopkins an industrial steel Magnate  
Butler.....Sjt. E. W. H. WINDEYER  
Hiram Hopkins.....Warrant Officer R. CORNFORTH  
The man.....Pte. ROGER BARRY

INTERVAL.

## PROGRAMME.

7. **Selections, from Noel Cowards "CAVALCADE"**  
Regimental Band under Sjt, K. CULLEN

8. **"SAM SMALL"**  
Pte. Lou JUNGE tells of his doings at waterloo

9. **"WINSOME WINNIE WINS"**  
Written by Warrant Officer CORNFORTH  
Scene inside the home of Winnie Willow

*Players:*

Winnie Willow—The heroine.....Lieut R. V. POCKLEY  
Mortimer Menace—The Villain.....Lieut. J. V. MUDIE  
Archibald Archer—The Arch Villain.. Warrant Officer CORNFORTH

10. **Cpl. Ballantyne, baritone in a group of Songs**

11. **We now present.....**

### **CINDERELLA.**

A pantomime, by Major R. H. COHEN.

Scenes (i) In Cinderella's Laundry.

(ii) At the King's Palace.

(iii) Back at Cinderella's laundry.

*Players:*

CINDERELLA.....Pte. ROGER BARRY  
1st. Ugly Sister.....Lieut. J. V. MUDIE  
2nd. Ugly Sister.....Lieut A. I. YATES.  
Fairy Queen.....Pte. J. C. CAMPBELL  
King Kong.....Sjt. E. W. H. WINDEYER  
Prince Egbert.....Lieut. R. V. POCKLEY  
Dancers.....Warrant Officer CORNFORTH and  
Sgt. EDWARDS.

*Trumpeters and chorus*

*Gowns designed and executed by*

....SCHIARPERELLI.

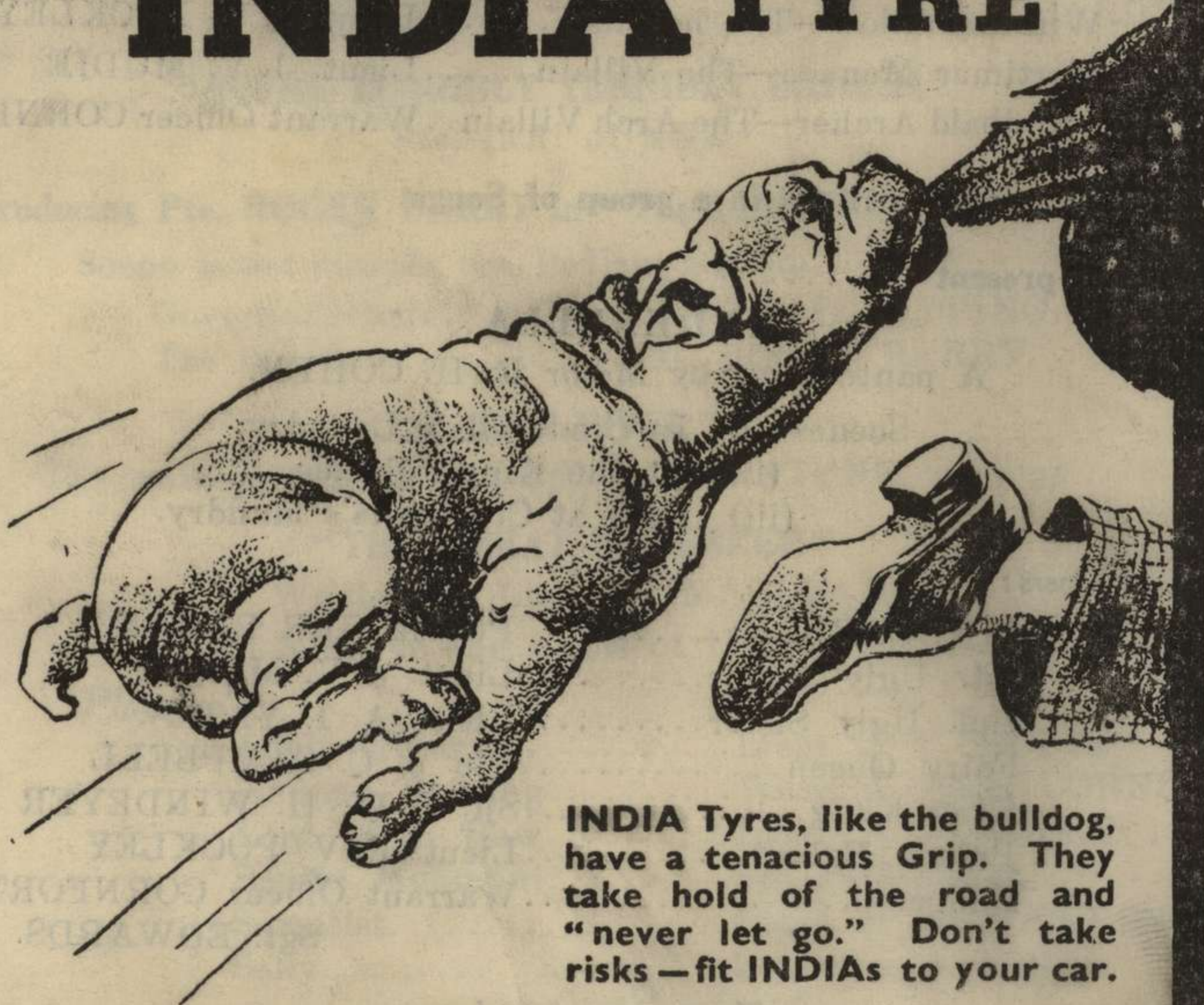
### **FINALE.**

**'THE KING.'**

*Hi!*

*you've got a* **GRIP**  
*like an*

**INDIA TYRE**



**INDIA Tyres, like the bulldog,  
have a tenacious Grip. They  
take hold of the road and  
"never let go." Don't take  
risks — fit INDIA's to your car.**

**SOLE AGENTS:**

**SIME, DARBY & Co., Ltd.,  
SEREMBAN.**

**All**

**U  
S  
T  
R  
A  
L  
I  
A  
N**

**In**

**M  
P  
E  
R  
I  
A  
L**

**Fun**

**O  
R  
C  
E  
S**

**REVUE.**

*PRESENTED BY*

**2/20 Bn. Concert Party**

**FOR THE MEMBERS**

**OF**

**THE SUNGEI UJONG CLUB**

**April 19th. 1941**

**Proceeds in aid of Regimental Comforts.**

Printed by N. S. Press, Seremban.

*War Diary*  
*Ho Lowe*

Capt.

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.



# ALL IN FUN.

*Under the direction of*  
.....Major R. H. COHEN

*Scenery*.....Sjt. W. CALDOW

*Lights and effects*.....Sjt. COUCH

*Produced by*  
.....L/Cpl. R. H. MUTTON

*Assisted by*.....Pte. JOE WILSON

*Chorus*.....Cpl. BALLANTYNE

*Brass Band Leader*.....Sjt. K. CULLEN

## PROGRAMME.

1. **We introduce ourselves.....“The A.I.F. is here”**  
Song composed by Pte. HARDING

2. **“WE'RE TERRIBLY TERRIBLY BRITISH”**  
Pte. LOU JUNGE

3. **Introducing Pte. ROGER BARRY in “The LUNATIC”**  
Scene is set outside the Bedlam asylum  
Governor's wife.....Lieut. B. G. TIPPING  
The lunatic.....Pte. ROGER BARRY

4. **“OLD MAN RIVER”**  
The male choir featuring Cpl. BALLANTYNE, baritone

5. **“THE GREAT BIG FAKER”**  
Written by Lieut. A. MACLEAN.  
Scene is set in the rooms of Hitler's Palace

*Players :*

Adolf Hitler.....Lieut. J. V. MUDIE  
Herman Goering.....Warrant Officer CORNFORTH  
Lord Haw Haw.....Lieut. R. BRADLEY  
Benito Mussolini.....Sjt. EDWARDS.  
Scientist.....Lieut. R. V. POCKLEY  
Sally.....Played by herself

6. **“WHAT CAN I TELL HER?”**  
Scene inside the home of Hiram Hopkins an industrial steel Magnate  
Butler.....Sjt. E. W. H. WINDEYER  
Hiram Hopkins.....Warrant Officer R. CORNFORTH  
The man.....Pte. ROGER BARRY

INTERVAL.

## PROGRAMME.

7. **Selections, from Noel Cowards "CAVALCADE"**

Regimental Band under Sjt, K, CULLEN

8. **"SAM SMALL"**

Pte. Lou JUNGE tells of his doings at waterloo

9. **"WINSOME WINNIE WINS"**

Written by Warrant Officer CORNFORTH

Scene inside the home of Winnie Willow

*Players:*

Winnie Willow—The heroine.....Lieut R. V. POCKLEY

Mortimer Menace—The Villain.....Lieut. J. V. MUDIE

Archibald Archer—The Arch Villain.. Warrant Officer CORNFORTH

10. **Cpl. Ballantyne, baritone in a group of Songs**

11. **We now present.....**

**CINDERELLA.**

A pantomime, by Major R. H. COHEN.

Scenes (i) In Cinderella's Laundry.

(ii) At the King's Palace.

(iii) Back at Cinderella's laundry.

*Players:*

CINDERELLA.....Pte. ROGER BARRY

1st. Ugly Sister.....Lieut. J. V. MUDIE

2nd. Ugly Sister.....Lieut A. I. YATES.

Fairy Queen.....Pte. J. C. CAMPBELL

King Kong.....Sjt. E. W. H. WINDEYER

Prince Egbert.....Lieut. R. V. POCKLEY

Dancers.....Warrant Officer CORNFORTH and  
Sgt. EDWARDS.

*Trumpeters and chorus*

*Gowns designed and executed by*

.....SCHIARPERELLI.

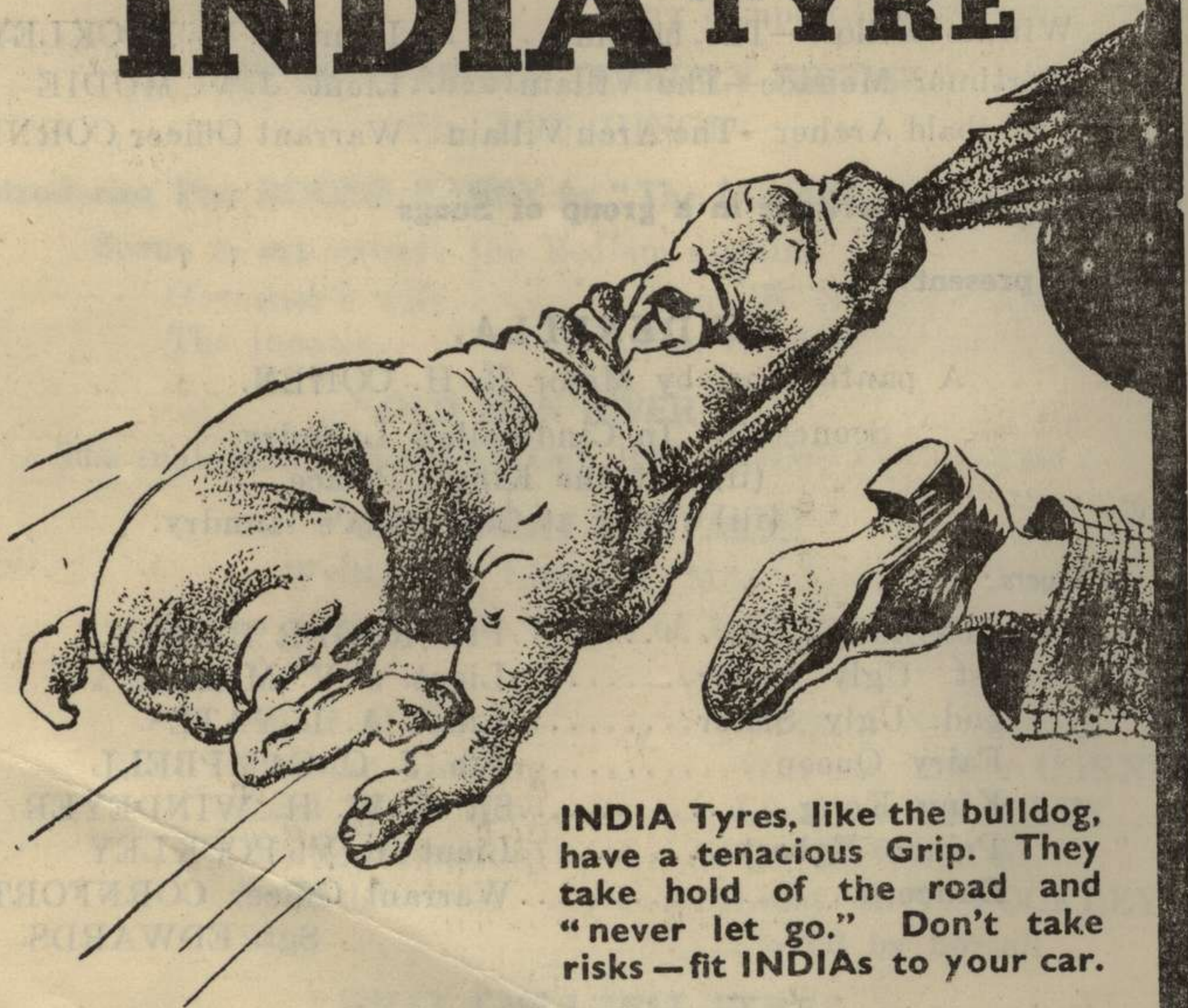
FINALE.

'THE KING.'

*Hi!*

*you've got a* **GRIP**  
*like an*

**INDIA TYRE**



**INDIA Tyres, like the bulldog, have a tenacious Grip. They take hold of the road and "never let go." Don't take risks — fit INDIA's to your car.**

**SOLE AGENTS:**

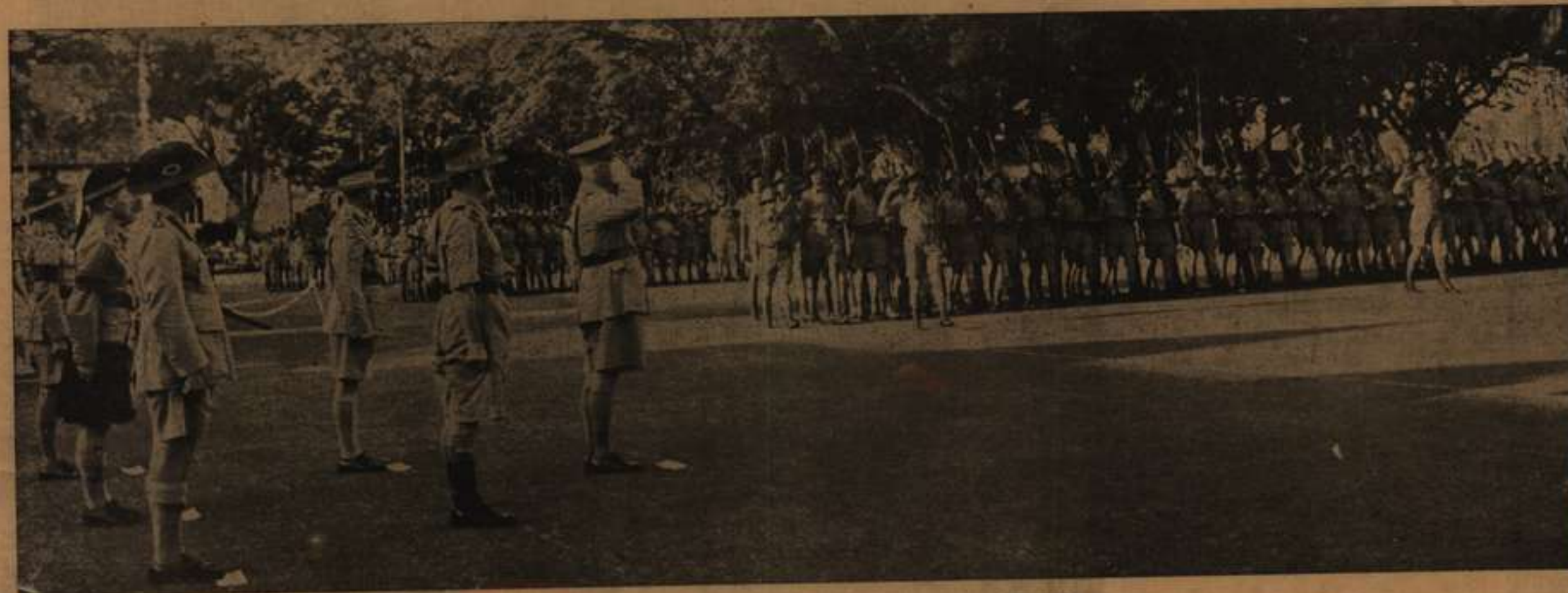
**SIME, DARBY & Co., Ltd.,  
SEREMBAN.**

Picture taken during visit by A.I.F. Officers to the Residence

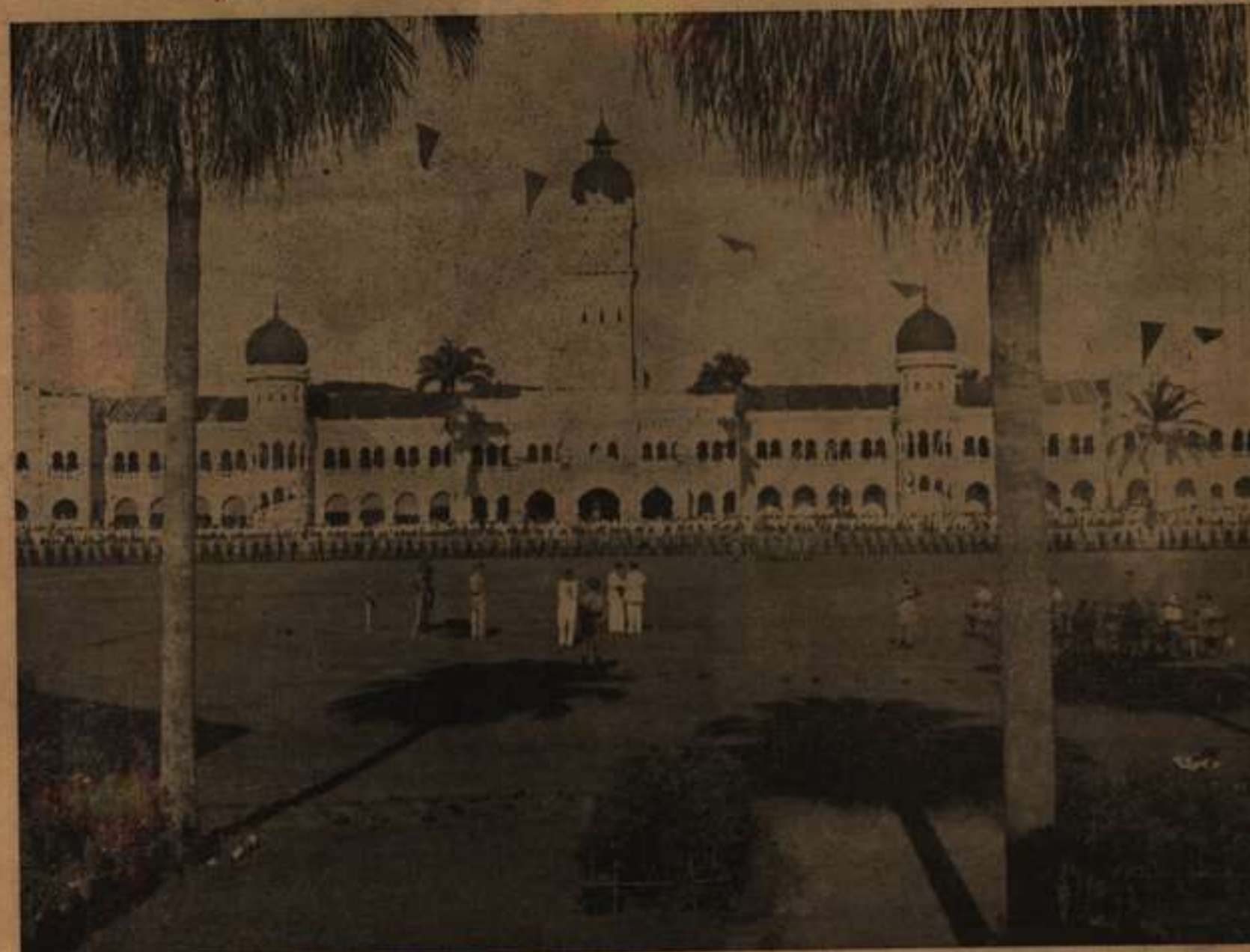


# AUSTRALIAN TROOPS' PARADE IN KUALA LUMPUR

*John Love*  
Capt.  
A.I.F. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.



The General Officer Commanding, Malaya, Lieut.-Gen. L. V. Bond, takes the salute at the march past of units of the Australian Imperial Force during the Anzac Day parade on the Kuala Lumpur Padang.  
(Right): A view of the Australians across the Padang.  
(Below): An A.I.F. officer; the British Resident, Selangor Major G. M. Kidd; the General Officer Commanding the A.I.F. in Malaya Major-Gen. H. Gordon Bennett; the A.D.C. to the G.O.C., Malaya, Capt. Ian Storer, and the G.O.C., Malaya, Lieut.-Gen. L. V. Bond.



The Federal Government Buildings made an impressive background for the parade drawn up in line.



*War Diary*

*2/20 Bn at Kuala Lumpur on 28 April 41*

*John Love*  
Capt.  
A.I.F. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.



These stalwart "Diggers" are typical of the A.I.F. now serving in Malaya.



*2/20 Bn. A.I.F.*  
An artillery unit marching past.—Free Press pictures.

The  
**EASTERN GRAPHIC**  
 NEW NUMBER  
 will be ready  
**WEDNESDAY**  
**NEXT**  
**APRIL 30th**  
 —  
**ORDER NOW**

SHEET 36  
WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 2/20 BATTALION A.I.F. Date and Time.—From 1 May 1941 To 5 May 41.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
SEREMBAN. Malaya.	1 May 41 <del>3</del>	2338	23 o/rs Left on SINGAPORE Leave, 28 Apr. now returned. Unit sports were held on the Bn H.Q. Padang. Some very good results were obtained. Rain interfered with the finals which will be held to-morrow. A "brown out" was observed during the evening which was very wet. All rules were observed very satisfactorily.	
do	2 May 41	0930	After a short rehearsal for the afternoon's parade, the Finals of the Unit Sports Meeting were held.	
		1700	Unit held a Ceremonial Parade on The Negri Sembilan Padang. Comd. 22 Aust. Inf. Bde. took the salute. H.H. The Yang Di-Pertuan Besar of Negri Sembilan, and The British Resident were present. In the evening the Officers Mess entertained a number of Asiatic people who have done a great deal to entertain our troops. Brig. Taylor was also present.	
do	3 May 41	0900	Coy. Comd. travelled to 2/18 Bn. area at Port Dickson to Reece. the areas to which they move to-morrow. The Unit is in many ways sorry to leave present Station, but also in a great many ways is looking forward to returning to PORT DICKSON.	
do	4 May 41	1100	Unit moved tactically by M.T. from SEREMBAN to PORT DICKSON and took over Lines vacated by 2/18 Bn who moved into SEREMBAN. The move was carried out very quickly and without any delay. The following Officers are at present absent in Hospital:- C.O., -NX35020 Capt. F.A. Shearing, -NX59135 Lieut. R.W. Stanistreet -NX12404 Capt. C.J.A. Moses) - NX35011 Lieut. W.J. Richardson	
do	5 May 41	0700	Unit and Coy. H.Q. moved out of Lines to take part in an exercise (all day) in preparation for an exercise with troops to be held on 7 May 41. Having only arrived in at this station the previous afternoon, caused many difficulties and was a big handicap, but fair results were obtained and a considerable number of points and ideas obtained.	

Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

SHEET 37  
**WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY**

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 2/20 BATTALION A.I.F. Date and Time.—From 5 May 41 To 9 May 41.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PORT DICKSON Malaya.	6 May 41	1000	Unit practically settled in new quarters. Lecture to Bn. H.Q. and Coy. H.Q. Personnel on to-morrow's exercise, and the Organisation of Bn.H.Q. in the field. <i>JML</i>	
	7 May 41	0700	Unit moved out of Lines to Assembly Area and Carried out a Bn. exercise covering, Movement through jungle, Attack, Organisation of Bn. H.Q. Movements of "A" and "B" echelon M.T., and the exercising generally of all Coys. Lunch in the field, the exercise finishing at 1800hrs. This was probably the best conducted Bn. exercise yet held in one day, and was umpired and organised by Bde. to produce situations and events in such a manner as to thoroughly exercise all personnel in their duties, and co-ordinate all branches of the Unit, particularly Bn H.Q. and H.Q.Coy personnel. A most interesting and instructive day. <i>JML</i>	Orders, Messages, "I" Sec. Situation Map and Action Diary attached. <i>JML</i>
	8 May 41	1800	Unit out training all morning in Jungle on Movement on Compass bearings. Unit "B" Ech. Recce.Gp. on receipt of message from Bde. moved out on a Recce in connection with Div. Exercise to-morrow. <i>JML</i> Ptes. Sym, Storey and Serong, "C" Coy. 2/20 Bn. chosen to play for NEGRI SEMBILAN in the inter State soccer match v Selangor on Saturday 10 May 41. Pte. D.Quinn, A Coy. 2/20 Bn. has been selected to referee the match. <i>JML</i>	
	9 May 41	0300 0452	Reveille. Div. Exercise being held to-day. <i>JML</i> Leading vehicle crossed S.L. on movement out of Camp. Harboured in dark before 0600hrs. without any difficulty. Exercise held on 7 May 41 has to-day shown the benefit received from it, in the automatic functioning of Bn.H.Q. and H.Q.Coy. personnel. Great interest in tactical exercises is now being taken since the Bde. Instructional exercise on 5/7 May. Details of exercise attached. Div.Comd. accompanied by Officers of The Chinese Military Mission visited the camp during Unit's absence on the exercise. <i>JML</i>	Orders, Messages, "I" Sec. Situation Map and Action Diary attached. <i>JML</i>

*JML*  
 Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.



SHEET 38  
**WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY**

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 2/20 BATTALION A.I.F. Date and Time.—From 9 May 41 To 14 May 41.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PORT DICKSON Malaya.	9 May 41	0900	Yesterday, the following N.C.O.'s marched out to a 15 weeks course at an O.C.T.U.:— NX59134 W.O.2. Cornforth R.W.G., NX51514 Sjt. Rutherford J.A., NX50756 Sjt. Farmer H.R., NX45803 Sjt. Homer R., NX46360 Sjt. Couch N.W., NX57412 Cpl. Lee T.M.	
		1900	To-day NX59135 Lieut. Stanistreet R.W. rejoined Unit ex 10 A.G.H. warned for	
do	10 May 41	1000	2 Cpls. and 24 o/rs. to-day <del>left for</del> three weeks duty as guard at 8 Div H.Q., KUALA LUMPUR. NX35106 Padre Sexton evacuated to 10 A.G.H.	
do	11 May 41	0900	NX35003 Lieut. K.W. Hutton detached to an "I" school at Div H.Q.	
		1500	Maj. A.E. Robertson, in Comd. of Unit during C.O.'s absence, and Adj. travelled to MALACCA to visit C.O. and discuss a number administrative matters with him. Lt-Col. Jester is considerably improved and it is anticipated that he will shortly rejoin the unit.	
do	12 May 41	1000	Our guard left for duty at KUALA LUMPUR. <del>17</del> 17 o/rs and a picquet of 4 men, left on 3 days leave for Singapore. NX56164 Lieut J.V. Mudie also left on 3 days leave.	
do	13 May 41	0900	Unit guard on Ordnance Stores, NEE SING returned to Unit. NX58690 Pte. Corkill J.D. detached to Detention at PORT SWETTENHAM Barracks.	
do	14 May 41	1700	22 Aust. Inf. Bde. held a sports meeting on the Malay Regt. sports ground. Malay Regt. also competed. Unit did quite well, but 2/19 Bn. finished a long way ahead. This meeting was very well enjoyed by the troops who need such distractions to keep them in good spirits. The following Officers left on "Long Leave": NX499 Maj. R.H. Cohen, NX34840 Lt. C.C. Gibbins, NX34885 Lt. Gaven, NX35100 Lt. A.H. White. <del>NX35003/Lt. K.W. Hutton returned to-day</del>	

Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

SHEET 39.  
WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118  
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 2/20 BATTALION A.I.F. Date and Time.—From 16 May 41 To 20 May 41.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PORT DICKSON. Malaya.	16 May 41	1800	NX45700 Pte. Brisby H.H. returned from detention. Unit at present carrying out current syllabus in camp area. This work is helping in the improvement of the prickly heat condition at present rather prevalent in the unit. <i>JAL</i>	
do				
do	17 May 41	2200	NX35003 Lt. K.W. Hutton returned from "I" School at Div. H.Q. and NX35106 Padre Sexton rejoined unit ex IO A.G.H. Large leave party of 140 all ranks went to MALACCA on leave. Most well behaved. <i>JAL</i>	
do	18 May 41	1800	NX35003 Lt. K.W. Hutton admitted to C.R.S., PORT DICKSON. <i>JAL</i>	
		2200	NX35106 Padre Sexton left for SINGAPORE ON long leave. <i>JAL</i>	
do	19 May 41	0900	To-day a check of personnel admitted to Hospital with V.D. complaints showed the very small figure of 2.55% of Unit active strength, since arrival of unit in Malaya. A slight unrest amongst the more difficult of the Unit's trouble makers has again appeared, and a number of minor but annoying cases of ill behaviour have occurred in the last few days. These cases seem to be due to the fact that this type of man is not used to discipline and does not wish to remain so far from "Action".	
			Apart from these few cases, the Unit discipline is really splendid. <i>JAL</i>	
			The following officers have been granted leave from 2200 hrs. 19 May 41 to 0600 hrs 24 May 41- NX34719 Capt. Fairley J.G. NX70256 Lieut. Betteridge A.J., NX26769 Lieut. Armour R.A. and NX12556 Lieut. Porter H.W. <i>JAL</i>	
do	20 May 41	1000	17 O/R's have been granted SINGAPORE leave till 0600hrs. 22 May 41. The following officers rejoined the unit ex IO A.G.H.- NX34992 Lieut-Col. Jeater W.G., NX35020 Capt. Shearing F.A., NX35011 Lieut. Richardson W.J. NX51226 Pte. Pike A.R. and NX45657 Pte. Haydon E.F. detached to PORT SWETTENHAM detention barracks. <i>JAL</i>	
			NX35117 Capt. Lowe J.M. was granted leave from 0600 Hrs. 2 May 41 till 0600 hrs. 27 May 41. <i>J.M. Lowe</i>	

Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

## WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 2/20 BATTALION A.I.F. Date and Time.—From 21 May 4I. To 25 May 4I.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PORT DICKSON Malaya.	21 May 4I	1000	A Div. conference was held in the officers mess to discuss the exercise held on the 9 May 4I. The G.O.C. considered that the exercise showed distinct improvement in all phases to that held in April. The Bn. had a rest day on SIRUSA BEACH; Boats were hired and all appear to have enjoyed and benefited from their day. NX35108 Padre Sexton and NX            Capt. Jessop H.E. (Div. H.Q.) rejoined the unit ex IO A.G.H. NX35020 Capt. Shearing and NX35011 Lieut. Richardson W.J. were granted convalescent leave from 21 May 4I to 4 June 4I. 2I O/R's have been granted SINGAPORE Leave from 21 May 4I to 0600 hrs. 24 May 4I.	
do.	23 May 4I	0900	NX58585 Pte. Power T.A. sentenced by D.C.M. to 45 days detention. NX54292 Pte. McCormack R.A. sentenced by D.C.M. to 90 days detention. NX50995 Pte. Scott H.T. sentenced by D.C.M. to 28 days detention.	
do.	24 May 4I	1000	NX34719 Capt. J.G. Fairley and NX26769 Lieut. R.A. Armour rejoined Unit ex leave. NX70256 Lieut. Betteridge A.J. and NX12556 Lieut. Porter H.W. also rejoined the unit ex leave. NX499 Maj. Cohen, NX35002 Maj. Merrett R.O. and NX34852 Capt. Carter W.A. were detached for duties with the II Ind. Div. Exercise. NX12404 Capt. Moses C.J.A. rejoined the unit ex IO A.G.H. Malacca. NX70193 Capt. Linscott J.R., NX46215 Lieut. Rowe J.C., NX59561 Lieut. Ramsbotham F. and NX12571 Lieut. Davies A.G. have been granted leave from 24 May 4I to 30 May 4I. NX45657 Pte. Haydon has been transferred from PORT SWETTENHAM detention Barracks to TANGLIN Hospital.	
do.	25 May 4I.	1100	NX. 12404 Capt. Moses C.J.A. has been granted Conv. Leave from 25 May 4I to 1 June 4I.	

*J. Lowe* Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

## WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Unit 2/20 BATTALION A.I.F.Date and Time.—From 26 May 41. To 31 May 41.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
PORT DICKSON MALAYA.	26 <sup>th</sup> May 41	1100	A course in Demolitions and Explosives commenced this morning for 5 Pl. (Pioneers) under Bde. arrangements; to last 5 days. NX55430 Pte. Harding G.N. transferred to 2/19 Bn. II O/R's, with NX35004 Lieut. Yates A.I. as O.C. Leave Party have been granted Leave to SINGAPORE. A Picquet of 4 men were detailed to accompany them.	
do	27 May 41.	1100	NX19862 Pte. Raftery P.H., who was serving 21 days Detention in the Guard House as from 10 May. 41, has been granted remission by the	
do	28 May 41	0900	Lt-Col. W.D. Jeater still suffering from a severe skin rash, but is still with Unit. To-day the first issue of the Unit magazine "Thumbs Up" was received and very much credit is due to NX53925 Pte. F.W. Wilson for his untiring efforts in connection with this most popular publication.	"Thumbs Up", Vol. 1 No. 1 attached hereto.
do	29 May 41	1530	The last two days the unit has been on the range getting used to the Bren Gun. Discipline has again re-established itself and for the past week there have been no cases of importance.	
do	30 May 41	0900	Demonstration by Pioneer's School of A/T Mines and Bangalore torpedoes. After midday meal the unit picnicked on the beach.	
do.	31 May 41.	1130	The following officers rejoined Unit ex 11 Ind Div exercise:- NX35002 Maj. R.O. Merrett, NX499 Maj. R.H. Cohen. NX35011 Lt. W.J. Richardson, and Capt. C.J.A. Moses both rejoined Unit ex Convalescent leave.	
		2100	Officers invited the Nursing Sisters of MALACCA and PORT DICKSON to a dance in the Officers Mess. Evening proved most enjoyable.	
			<i>J.W. Lowe</i> Capt Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.	

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

MALAYA

SECRET

WAR DIARY OF

2/20 INF BN

From I/5/4I To 3I/5/4I ORIGINAL  
~~XDUXIXOATE~~

SEE ALSO. PHOTOGRAPH  
.....

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M. R. & O. 1587.

*War Diary*

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS  
by

Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. AIF.

Malaya.  
1 May '41.

PART L.                      No. 101

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy.....	'B' Coy.
Next for duty.....	'C' Coy.
Bn. Orderly Officer.....	Lieut. R.A. Armour.
Next for duty.....	Lieut. H.W. Porter.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.....	Sjt. Gray. G.
Next for duty.....	Sjt. Ewing. C.G.
En. Orderly Cpl.....	Cpl. Kerr. A.
Next for duty.....	Cpl. Wilkinson. C.R.
No. 1 Guard Comd.....	Lieut. A.I. Yates.
Next for duty.....	Lieut. B.G. Tipping.
No. 2 Guard Comd.....	Lieut. C.C. Gibbings.
Next for duty.....	Lieut. J.J. Read.
Town Picquet Officer.....	Lieut. A.H. White.
Next for duty.....	Lieut. F. Ramsbotham.

2. PORT DICKSON SERVICES CANTEEN: This Canteen will now open on Fridays instead of Sundays. The Canteen will be open daily except Saturdays and Sundays.

3. BLACK OUT: A 'Black Out' will be observed to-night from 1900 hrs. to 2359 hrs. Canteen will close at 1900 hrs. Leave will not be granted after 1900 hrs.

4. CEREMONIAL PARADE: A Ceremonial Parade will be held at 1700 hrs. to-morrow, 2 May '41, on N.S. Padang.

5. CARE OF WEAPONS: The breaking of Springs Buffer Pistol Post in Guns Machine, Bren .303" Mk 1, is due to firing the guns whilst in a dirty condition and insufficient lubrication. The buffer spring and plunger should be removed only by armourers. The attention of all Officers is drawn to the care of pistols, revolver, Webley. It has been found necessary to give particular attention to these arms as exterior fouling takes place rapidly. The cleaning off of rust etc. should be carried out and the weapon coated with a thin layer of oil each day.

(Sgd.) J.M. Lowe, Capt.,  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. AIF.

NOTICES:

LOST by Lieut. C.C. Gibbings Brown Conklin Fountain pen between Bn. Padang and officers' lines. Finder return to Bn. HQ.

*Adjt*  
.....

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS  
by

Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

Malaya.  
2 May '41.

PART I.      NO. 102.

i. DUTIES:

- (a) Duty Coy..... 'C' Coy.
- Next for duty..... 'D' Coy.
- Next for duty..... 'A' Coy.
- Bn. Orderly Officer..... Lieut. H.W. Porter.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. J.V. Mudie.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. D.C. MacDougal.
- Bn. Orderly Sjt..... Sjt. Ewing. C.G.
- Next for duty..... Sjt. Hardiman. J.L.
- Next for duty..... Sjt. Smith. G.P.
- Bn. Orderly Cpl..... Cpl. Wilkinson. C.R.
- Next for duty..... Cpl. Derkenne. E.G.
- Next for duty..... Cpl. Spurway. R.S.
- No. 1 Guard Comd..... Lieut. B.G. Tipping.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. H.A. Woods.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. B.D. Richardson.
- No. 2 Guard Comd..... Lieut. J.J. Read.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. W.J. Richardson.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. J.S. Brooks.
- Town Picquet Officer..... Lieut. F. Ramsbotham.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. A.J. Betteridge.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. J.C. Rowe.

(b) 1 O.R. from each Coy. (who will be left behind in charge camp stores) will report to R.Q.M.S. at 0900 hrs. on Sat. 3 May '41 for instructions.

(c) 1 N.C.O. and 5 men per Coy. will report to Bn. HQ at 0830 hrs. on Sun. 4 May '41 for fatigue duty. Early breakfast will be arranged if necessary.

(Sgd.) J.M. Lowe, Capt.,  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. AIF.

NOTICES:

BN. SPORTS MEETING.

RESULTS:

- 1st. H.Q. Coy.
- 2nd. 'C' Coy.
- 3rd. 'D' Coy.
- 4th. equal. 'A' and 'B' Coys.
- 5th. 'E' Coy.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

Wor Diarn

.....  
AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS  
BY

LT-COL. W.D. JEATER,  
COMMANDING 2/20 BN. A.I.F.

PART I.      NO. 103.

MALAYA  
3<sup>rd</sup> Coy 41.

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy.  
Next for duty  
Bn. Orderly Officer  
Next for duty  
Bn. Orderly Sjt.  
Next for duty  
Bn. Orderly Cpl.  
Next for duty

D<sup>1</sup> Coy.  
A<sup>1</sup> Coy.  
Lieut. J.V. Nudie.  
Lieut. D.C. McDougal.  
Sjt. Hardiman. J.L.  
Sjt. Smith. G.P.  
Cpl. Dorkeme. E.G.  
Cpl. Spurway. R.S.

(Sgd.) J.M. Lowe,      Capt.,  
Adjt. 2/20 Bn. AIF.

INTER-COY. TRANSFERS.

NX 34300 Pte. Lawrence, F. from 'A' Coy. to 'C' Coy.  
NX 32436 Pte. Herbert, O.A. from 'A' Coy. to Bn. HQ.

PROMOTIONS.

NX 32936 Pte. Brinkman, J.H. to be L/Cpl.



AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

Lt.-Col. W. D. JEATER,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

MALAYA,  
5 May '41.

PART. 1.

No. 104.

1. DUTIES.

(a) Duty Coy ..... "B" Coy.  
Next for Duty ..... "C" Coy.  
Bn. Orderly Officer ..... Lieut. A. I. Yates.  
Next for Duty ..... Lieut. G. Maxwell.  
Bn. Orderly Sjt. .... Sjt. Farmer, H. R.,  
Next for Duty ..... Sjt. Smith, S.  
Bn. Orderly Cpl. .... Cpl. Stewart, A.  
Next for Duty ..... L/Cpl. Robins, N. H.  
Guard Commander ..... Lieut. C. C. Gibbings.  
Next for Duty ..... Lieut. J. V. Mudie.  
Inlying Picquet Officer ... Lieut. R. Armour.  
Next for Duty ..... Lieut. B. G. Tipping.  
Canteen Picquet Officer ... Lieut. F. Ramsbotham ( 6 May '41)

(b) Commencing Tuesday 6 May '41, Duty Coy will provide daily one (1) runner, who will report to Bde H.Q. at 0900 hrs.

(c) CANTEEN PICQUET: This Unit will provide a Canteen Picquet of 1 Offr., 1 Sjt., 1 Cpl., 8 )/rs for the Malay Regt. Area Canteen as from 1845 hrs 6 May '41 and until further notice. Dress: Steel Helmets, Belt & Side Arms. Picquet Officer will obtain Duties Board at Bn. H.Q. Picquet to Parade at Bn. H.Q. at 1825 hrs and report to Bn. Orderly Officer.

2. DRESS. On NO account must any soldier visit Canteen or Picture Theatre unless wearing long trousers, or trousers tucked into socks with shirt sleeves rolled down. A "Dress" Picquet will in future be posted on road to ensure that this rule is observed.

3. WATER. As the tank supplying the water to this Camp is not large enough to cope with the demands, the water will be automatically shut off each time the tank empties. All ranks must be most careful to see that NO water is ever wasted or used needlessly.

4. TRAFFIC. Troops are again reminded that the speed limit in the Camp area is 15 m.p.h. and greater care is to be exercised by drivers using roads to Malay Officers' Mess. Married Officers and W.O.'s quarters are situated in this area and unless more care is taken serious accidents in this locality are likely to occur. The road is also extensively used by foot traffic to and from the Services Canteen and Haig Lines Sports Ground. Drivers will exercise the utmost care in negotiating curves on this road.

5. LIGHTS. Coy Orderly N.C.O.'s will be held responsible that ALL lights including lights in ablution rooms, stairways etc., are turned off at "Lights Out".

(Sgd.) J. M. LOWE. Capt.  
Adjnt 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS

by

Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

Malaya.  
6 May '41.

PART 1.      No. 105.

I. DUTIES: (a)

- Duty Coy..... 'C' Coy.
- Next for duty..... 'D' Coy.
- Bn. Orderly Officer..... Lieut. J.V. Mudie.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. H.A. Woods.
- Bn. Orderly Sjt..... Sjt. Smith. S.
- Next for duty..... Sjt. Couch. N.W.
- Bn. Orderly Cpl..... L/Cpl. Robins. N.H.
- Next for duty..... Cpl. Love. I.J.
- Inlying Picquet Officer.... Lieut. B.G. Tipping.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. A.H. White.
- Canteen Picquet Officer.... Lieut. F. Ramsbotham.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. B.D. Richardson.

- (b) A party furnished by Duty Coy. consisting of 1 Officer, 2 N.C.O's and 2 O.R.'s will report at the Picture Show Offrs. Parade at 1845 hrs. daily in the Sjts. Ante-Room above Picture Show for the sale of tickets and control of entrances. Dress: Steel Helmets, Belt and sidearms. The Officer in charge of party will report to duty Officer at Bde. HQ at 1830 hrs. to collect small change.
- (c) Duty Coy. will detail 1 O.R. to report at Bn. HQ at 0730 hrs. daily for cleaning Bn. HQ offices.
- (d) 'Dress Picquet': Duty Coy. will detail a 'Dress Picquet' of 1 N.C.O. and 2 O.R.'s to patrol main roadway from Malay Regt. HQ to road leading to Bn. HQ to prevent personnel approaching Canteen improperly dressed. Dress after 1800 hrs. in accordance with B.R.O.'s. This duty will be taken from Inlying Picquet. Tour of duty- 1800 hrs. to 2100 hrs.

2. BN. HAIRDRESSER is located in 'E' block buildings, Southern End.

(Sgd.) J.M.Lowe,      Capt.,  
Adjt. 2/20 Bn. AIF.

NOTICES.

LOST- NX 27506 Pte. Folkard. W.A. of HQ Coy. reports the loss of his pack. Coys. will have a thorough check made and the result will be submitted to Bn. HQ. A 'Nil' return will be submitted where applicable.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

*Adjt*

.....

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS  
by

Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

PART I.      NO. 106.

Malaya.  
7 May '41.

1. DUTIES: (a) Duty Coy..... 'D' Coy.  
Next for duty..... 'A' Coy.  
Bn. Orderly Officer..... Lieut. H.A. Woods.  
Next for duty..... Lieut. J.C. Rowe.  
Bn. Orderly Sjt..... Sjt. Couch. N.W.  
Next for duty..... Sjt. Taylor. R.G.  
Bn. Orderly Cpl..... Cpl. Love. I.J.  
Next for duty..... Cpl. McLean. R.J.  
Inlying Picquet Officer.... Lieut. A.H. White.  
Next for duty..... Lieut. J.S. Brooks.  
Canteen Picquet Officer.... Lieut. B.D. Richardson.  
Next for duty..... Lieut. D.C. McDougal.  
Picture Show Officer..... Lieut. J.J. Read.  
Next for duty..... Lieut. B.G. Tipping.
- (b) L/Sjt. Lewis. C.W. will take over duties of Bn. Ord.  
Sjt. as from Reveille, 8 May '41.

(Sgd.) J.M. Lowe, Capt.,  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. AIF.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS  
by

Lt.-Col. W.D. JEATER.  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

MALAYA.  
8 May '41.

PART. 1. No. 107.

1. DUTIES.

- (a) Duty Coy..... "A" Coy.  
Next for Duty..... "B" Coy.  
Bn. Orderly Officer..... Lieut. J. Rowe.  
Next for Duty..... Lieut. A. I. Yates.  
Bn. Orderly Sjt..... Sjt. Taylor. R.G.  
Next for Duty..... Sjt. Smith. J.B.I.  
Bn. Orderly Cpl..... Cpl. McLean. R.J.  
Next for Duty..... Cpl. Meagher. B.C.  
Inlying Picquet Officer..... Lieut. J.S. Brooks.  
Next for Duty..... Lieut. C.C. Gibbings.  
Canteen Picquet Officer..... Lieut. D.C. MacDougal.  
Next for Duty..... Lieut. R. Armour.
- (b) Picquet for the Canteen in Malay Regt. Area will be provided by 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

2. SHAVING. All ranks are advised that the barbers are attached to Unit for the purpose of hair cutting and not for shaving.

3. Bn. H.Q. BUILDING. The ablution facilities and latrines in western end of building are for use of members of barbers staff ONLY.

4. SINGAPORE LEAVE. Coys. will forward Pay Books of personnel proceeding on leave to Singapore, the day prior to proceeding on leave. The amount it is desired to draw will be advised at the same time. Unless this instruction is carried out, those proceeding on leave will not receive pay. The pay parade for leave personnel will be held at 2100 hrs on the day they proceed on leave.

5. MISSING BLANKETS. The R.A.P. reports that a number of special blankets used only in the R.A.P., went astray in recent move, also two stretcher pillows (brown covered) Coys. will have a search made for the above articles and report to Bn.H.Q. by 0900 hrs Saturday 10 May '41. A 'Nil' Return will be lodged where applicable.

6. OUT OF BOUNDS. The Rest Camp is out of bounds to all A.I.F. troops. The arcadefined is:- West side of Coast Road, on Eastern side of Rest Camp; road running at right angles to Coast Road on Northern Boundary of Rest Camp; Coast line fence running along southern boundary of Rest Camp.

7. STATIONERY ECONOMY. Envelopes will be used as often as possible by pasting a small sheet of paper over the used address, while the multiple address Army envelopes will be used as indicated.

8. ECONOMY - USE OF WATER & ELECTRICITY. Strict supervision in the use of water will be exercised. Washing will not be done under running taps, but use will be of wash basins provided. Any leaks in such basins will be reported immediately.

Care will also be exercised in the use of electricity. Lights will not be switched on until sunset, except when weather conditions make earlier lighting necessary. Lights and fans will be switched off when a room is not in use. No appliances will be connected to the electrical current unless authorised and lamps provided will not be replaced by other of higher wattage.

9. DISCIPLINE CAFES AND BARS: The following bars are 'out of bounds' to all tps: A.B.C. Cold Drinks-Jalan Besar, Singapore, Corner Bar, Lavender St. and Serangoon Road, Singapore.

10. PERSONNEL FOR HOSPITAL: (a) All members of the A.I.F. on transfer to Fd. Amb., Cas. Clearing Station or Hospital will return arms, equipment, blankets, palliases, etc. to the Q.M. store of their Unit.

Continued over/

TO PERSONNEL FOR HOSPITAL: (a) All members of the V.I.E. on transfer to  
and personnel book: (b) All other articles on issue, including personnel property will be  
transferred with them in their kit bags to the hospital Unit to which  
they are transferred. (c) It will be the responsibility of the hospital Unit to see that this  
kit bag is passed on with the man concerned and the Unit discharging  
him to return to duty will make certain that his kit bag and contents  
are returned with him.

- (b) All other articles on issue, including personnel property will be transferred with them in their kit bags to the hospital Unit to which they are transferred.
- (c) It will be the responsibility of the hospital Unit to see that this kit bag is passed on with the man concerned and the Unit discharging him to return to duty will make certain that his kit bag and contents are returned with him.

11. PAY. Personnel are advised, they can draw fortnightly earnings only on Pay Days, unless authority has been obtained from C.O. Regardless of credits in Pay Books. Personnel wishing to draw more than fortnightly earnings (if credit in pay book) must advise Pay Sjt. by 1200 hrs Saturday prior to Pay Day. PAY BOOKS NOT HANDED IN, MUST BE IN TO PAY Sjt. BY 1200 hrs 10 May '41.

(Sgd.) J.M. LOWE, Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

NOTICES

SPORT: Ptes. Sym, Storey and Serong of "C" Coy have been chosen to play Negri Sembilan in the Inter State soccer match Negri Sembilan - Selangor played at Seremban on Saturday 10 May '41. Ptes D. Quinn "A" Coy has been selected to referee the game.

5. SHAVING. All ranks are advised that the barbers are attached to Unit for the purpose of shaving on duty and not for shaving.

- (a) Barber for the Company in Negri Sembilan will be Mess for duty..... Sgt. H. V. Moore
- Company Barber Officer..... Sgt. D. C. Macdonald
- Mess for duty..... Sgt. C. C. Stronach
- Intending Barber Officer..... Sgt. J. S. Brooks
- Mess for duty..... Sgt. Macgregor B. C.
- Bn. Officer Sgt..... Sgt. Macgregor B. 1
- Mess for duty..... Sgt. Smith J. B. I.
- Bn. Officer Sgt..... Sgt. Taylor B. G.
- Mess for duty..... Sgt. V. I. Lee
- Bn. Officer Officer..... Sgt. J. Bone
- Mess for duty..... "B" Coy
- Duty Coy..... "V" Coy

T. DOLLIES

BAKER J. NO. 102

8 MAY 1941  
MILITARY

CONFIDENTIAL 5/50 BN V.I.E.  
LT. COL. M. D. LEVINE

BY  
HOSPITAL ORDERS

UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION BOOKS

V.I.E. P. 282  
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

.....  
May 1941

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M.R.&O. 1587

*War Diary*  
.....

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS  
by

Lt.-Col. W.D. JEATER  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

MALAYA.  
9 May '41.

PART. 1.

No. 100.

1. DUTIES.

Duty Coy..... "B" Coy.  
Next for Duty..... "C" Coy.  
Next for Duty..... "D" Coy.  
Bn. Orderly Officer..... Lieut. A.I. Yates.  
Next for Duty..... Lieut. B.G. Tipping  
Next for Duty..... Lieut. B.D. Richardson.  
Bn. Orderly Sjt..... Sjt. Smith. J.B.I.  
Next for Duty..... Cpl. Wilkinson. C.R.  
Next for Duty..... Cpl. Trotter. H.O.  
Bn. Orderly Cpl..... Cpl. Meagher. B.C.  
Next for Duty..... Cpl. Uden. F.T.  
Next for Duty..... Cpl. Thompson. D.S.  
Inlying Picquet Officer..... Lieut. C.C. Gibbings.  
Next for Duty..... Lieut. J.V. Mudie.  
Next for Duty..... Lieut. F. Ramsbotham.  
Canteen Picquet Officer..... Lieut. R. Armour.  
Next for Duty..... Lieut. A.H. White.  
Next for Duty..... Lieut. H.A. Woods.

(Sgd.) J.M. LOWE. Capt.  
Adjnt. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

*adjt.*

.....  
AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.  
ROUTINE ORDERS  
by

Lt.-Col. W.D. Jaeter,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

Malaya.  
10 May '41

PART I.      NO. 109.

1. DUTIES: (a) Duty Coy..... 'B' Coy.  
 Next for duty..... 'D' Coy.  
 Bn. Orderly Officer..... Lieut. B.G. Tipping.  
 Next for duty..... Lieut. B.D. Richardson.  
 Bn. Orderly Sjt..... Cpl. Wilkinson. C.R.  
 Next for duty..... Cpl. Trotter. H.O.  
 Bn. Orderly Cpl..... Cpl. Uden. F.T.  
 Next for duty..... Cpl. Thompson. D.S.  
 Inlying Picquet Officer..... Lieut. C.C. Gibbings.  
 Next for duty..... Lieut. F. Ramsbotham.  
 Canteen Picquet Officer..... Lieut. R.A. Armour.  
 Next for duty..... Lieut. H.A. Woods.

(b) Services Canteen; Duty Coy will provide a fatigue party of 4 O/rs which will report to Port Dickson Services Canteen daily at 1900 hrs except Fridays and Saturdays. This Canteen is situated in bungalow next to and south of Bde. H.Q. Admin. Building.

(c) The Bn. O/Cpl. will be responsible for the hoisting of the Bn. Flag at Reveille and the striking of same at Retreat.

2. PARADES. (a) As from this date, morning Sick Parades will be held as under A, B, C & E Coys. 0700 hrs. D, Bn. H.Q. & H.Q. Coy 0730 hrs. At 0745 hrs. the Bn. O/Sjt will report to M.O. at R.A.P. and ascertain the number of troops requiring late breakfast. He will convey that number to the Sjt. Cook.

(b) MESS PARADES. The following routine will be strictly observed in future.

- Quarter Call      - Troops stand by ready to fall in.
- Cookhouse        - Troops fall in.
- Advance           - Coy. march to Mess Huts.

4. LEAVE PARTIES. It has been reported that a number of men on leave to Singapore have appeared in Streets wearing white shorts. While the trousers may be issue and have become bleached by continual washing, tps. are not to take such shorts for wear while on leave. If they are not in possession of khaki shorts, steps will be taken by Coys. to have replenishments made. Tps. will not proceed on leave unless in possession of correct dress.

5 DEFAULTERS PARADE: Morning and afternoon Defaulters parades will take the form of cleaning parades until further notice. Defaulters will fall in as usual outside Bn. HQ and after roll call will be detailed to their duties. Dress will be: Hat, Shirt and shorts, boots, stockings and puttees.

(Sgd.) J.M. Lowe,      Capt.,  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. AIF.

NOTICES.

Sport: The Bde. Sports Ground (adjacent to 2/19 Bn. lines) is available each evening as from 1600 hrs. for representatives competing in Bde. sports on Wednesday next. Shot, Javelin and Discus are available for competitors in those events.

Lost: A reward of \$12 is offered for the finding of a Eberhard Square wrist watch, made of white metal with white dial and black readings, black hands, also black seconds hand. Brown leather strap. Report Bn. HQ.

Church Services: C. of E. Communion all Units Port Dickson area, S.A. Hut 2/20 Bn. lines at 0645 hrs. Sunday, 11 May '41.

3. Church Parades, Sunday, 11 May '41.  
C. of E. and Protestant Denominations 2/20 Bn. lines at 0830 hrs.  
R.C. Mass- Combined mass 2/20 Bn. and 2/19 Bn. in S.A. Hut 2/20 lines.  
at 1000 hrs.

*Edy*  
.....

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS.  
by

Lt.-Col. W.D. JEATER.

MALAYA.  
11 May '41.

1. DUTIES.

PART 1.

No. 110

Duty Coy.....	"D" Coy.
Next for Duty.....	"A" Coy.
Bn. Orderly Officer.....	Lieut. B.D. Richardson.
Next for Duty.....	Lieut. J.S. Brooks.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.....	Cpl. Trotter. H.O.
Next for Duty.....	Sjt. Robinson. W.G.
En. Orderly Cpl.....	Cpl. Thompson. D.S.
Next for Duty.....	Cpl. McDougal. S.H.
Inlying Picquet Officer.....	Lieut. F. Ramsbotham.
Next for Duty.....	Lieut. D.C. MacDougal.
Canteen Picquet Officer.....	Lieut. H.A. Woods.
Next for Duty.....	Lieut. J. Rowe.

2. GUARD 8 Div. H.Q. Two Cpls and 24 O/rs have been selected for 3 weeks guard duty at Div. H.Q.  
All personnel nominated by Coys have been selected. T.O. 2/20 Bn. will arrange transport to there, personnel reporting at Bn. H.Q. at 1100 hrs ready to move, and to arrive at Div. H.Q. at 1500 hrs. Clothing, equipment arms and all personnel gear to be taken; as well as sheets and mosquito nets.  
Dress for move; Hats, Shirts, Tropical shorts.

3. BDE. SPORTS. Brigade sports will be held at Port Dickson (Bde Oval) on Wednesday, 14 May '41, commencing at 1545 hrs, with a march past of competitors.  
Winners of Bn. Sports events will automatically compete for the Bn. Those interested in Field Games - Javelin Discus, Hammer Shot, see Pte Hamilton. "D" Coy.  
Pte. Flicker "C" Coy is making arrangements for competitors.

(Sgd.) J.M. LOWE. Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A. I.F.

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS.

Inter Coy Transfers. NX50411 Pte Holton. L. from "E" to "H.Q" (Carriers).  
NX33055 Pte Wharton. W.V. from "H.Q" to "A".

LOST: Small black leather bound loose-leaf Note Book, containing money - lost 6 or 7 May '41. Reward. Report "B" Coy Orderly Room.

Promotions. NX45409 Pte Phillips. D.M. promoted to L/Cpl from 11.5.41.  
NX56349 Pte Ferguson. A.S. promoted to L/Cpl from 11.5.41.  
NX26087 Pte Parker. W.C. promoted to L/Cpl from 11.5.41.  
NX52255 Pte McNeill. A. promoted to L/Cpl, from 10.5.41.  
NX33443 Pte Saunders. H.B. promoted to L/Cpl from 10.5.41.



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M. R. & O. 1587.

..... *adjt* .....

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.  
ROUTINE ORDERS

by  
Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. AIF.

Malaya.  
12 May '41.

PART I.      NO. 111.

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy.  
Next for duty..  
Bn. Orderly Officer  
Next for duty  
Bn. Orderly Sjt.  
Next for duty  
Bn. Orderly Cpl.  
Next for duty  
Inlying Picquet Officer  
Next for duty  
Canteen Picquet Officer  
Next for duty

'A' Coy.  
'B' Coy.  
Lieut. J.S. Brooks.  
Lieut. F. Gavén.  
Sjt. Robinson. W.G.  
Sjt. Marshall. W.  
Cpl. MacDougal. S.H.  
Cpl. Puddephatt. J. L.  
Lieut. D.C. McDougall.  
Lieut. A.I. Yates.  
Lieut. J.C. Rowe.  
Lieut. C.C. Gibbings.

2. LEAVE PARTIES: It has been reported that a number of men on leave to Singapore have appeared in streets wearing white shorts. While the trousers may be issue and have become bleached by continual washing, tps. are not to take such shorts for wear while on leave. If they are not in possession of khaki shorts, steps will be taken by Coys. to have replenishment made. Tps. will not proceed on leave unless in possession of correct dress.

3. ECONOMY- USE OF WATER AND ELECTRICITY: Strict supervision in the use of water will be exercised. Washing will not be done under running taps, but use will be made of wash basins provided. Any leaks in such basins will be reported immediately. Care will also be exercised in the use of electricity. Lights will not be switched on until sunset, except when weather conditions make earlier lighting necessary. Lights and fans will be switched off when a room is not in use. No appliances will be connected to the electrical current unless authorised and lamps provided will not be replaced by other of higher wattage.

4. PAY BOOKS: All ranks are warned of the necessity for safe custody of Pay Books. Cases of loss by carelessness have recently occurred. A very serious view will be taken in future of such occurrence.

5. BN. ORDERLY OFFICER: In future, Bn. Orderly Officers when not on other duties will remain in the Bn. Duties Room in HQ Administrative Building to assist in general administration and act as duty officer in the absence of the Adjutant.

6. BUGLE CALLS: Personnel will make themselves acquainted with all bugle calls. In future the excuse that certain calls were not known will on no account be accepted.

'Sgd.) J.M. Lowe, Capt.,  
Adjt/ 2/20 Bn.AIF.

NOTICES.

BANDSMEN: Any brass band instrumentalists desirous of joining the Unit band are asked to contact Sjt. Cullen at once.

*Adjt*  
.....

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.  
ROUTINE ORDERS

by  
Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

Malaya.  
13 May '41.

PART I.      NO. 112.

1. DUTIES:

- (a) Duty Coy..... 'B' Coy.
- Next for duty..... 'C' Coy.
- Bn. Orderly Officer..... Lieut. F. Gavor.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. H.W. Porter.
- Bn. Orderly Sjt..... Sjt. Marshall. W.
- Next for duty..... Sjt. Hammond. J.T.
- Bn. Orderly Cpl..... Cpl. Puddephatt. J.J.
- Next for duty..... Cpl. Judd. G.L.
- Inlying Picquet Officer... Lieut. A.I. Yates.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. R.W. Stanistreet.
- Canteen Picquet Officer... Lieut. C.C. Gibbings.
- Next for duty..... Lieut. B.G. Tipping.

(b) Services Canteen: Reference B.R.O. No. 109/41, 1 (b);  
this duty will now report daily except Sats. and Sundays.

2. CAMOUFLAGING VEHICLES: The practice of pulling up the cover crop in young rubber with which to camouflage vehicles is to cease forthwith.

3. LEAVE- Dress: Personnel proceeding on leave outside Port Dickson must wear belts waist W.E. at all times when on leave. Any person arriving at Seremban Railway Station who is not properly dressed will not be allowed to proceed on leave. Tps. proceeding on leave involving their being away from Unit after sunset will either wear long trousers or take them with them. Turn up shorts will only be allowed to be worn on leave after sunset in cases where long trousers have not been issued.  
Passes: All personnel on leave after 2230 hrs. must be in possession of a leave pass and all personnel proceeding on leave outside Port Dickson at any time must be in possession of a leave pass.

4. DISCIPLINE: Tps. are again warned that the Wet Canteen is out of bounds to all personnel (a) under open arrest, (b) undergoing periods of C.B. (c) Light duty and no duty personnel. Likewise Regt. Concerts, All Services' Canteen and Recreational Hut is similarly out of bounds.

(Sgd.) J.M. LOWE. Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

NOTICES

MALAY REGT. CINEMA PROFITS. Personnel are advised that in future the profits from takings of the Malay Regt. Cinema will be divided between the Malay Regt. and Units of the A.I.F. in Port Dickson. This is a commendable gesture on the part of the Malay Regt., and any patronage given by members of this Unit will be of material advantage to all troops in this Unit.

SPORT: The Bn. Soccer Team will play the 19th Bn on Brigade Sports Ground Thursday 14 May '41 at 1645 hrs.  
The team is:- W.O. Chapman, Sjt. Gray, Ptes. K. & J. Burling, Tomkinson "D" Coy., Ptes. Sym, Storey, Serong, and Fellow "C" Coy, Pte Laughton "H.Q." and L/Cpl. Ferguson "A" Coy. Reserves; Cpl. Ainsworth "A" Coy & Pte Orvad "B". Referee; Pte Quinn. D. "A" Coy.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

*War Diary*

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.  
ROUTINE ORDERS

by  
Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeator,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

Malaya.  
14 May '41.

PART I.      NO. 113.

<u>1. DUTIES:</u>	Duty Coy.	'C' Coy.
	Next for duty	'D' Coy.
	Bn. Orderly Officer	Lieut. H.W. Porter.
	Next for duty	Lieut. F. Ramsbotham.
	Bn. Orderly Sjt.	Sjt. Salter. J.D.
	Next for duty	Sjt. Windeyer. E.T.
	Bn. Orderly Cpl.	Cpl. Wilkie. W.J.
	Next for duty	Cpl. Thompson. D.S.
	Inlying Picquet Officer	Lieut. R.W. Stanistreet.
	Next for duty	Lieut. H.A. Woods.
	Canteen Picquet Officer	Lieut. B.G. Tipping.
	Next for duty	Lieut. G. Maxwell.

2. COURTS OF INQUIRY: Coys. are to furnish a return to Bn. HQ by 1000 hrs. Friday, 16 May '41, showing soldiers names and damages and losses which are a subject of Bn. Court Of Inquiry. Stoppage sheets for all losses or damages which are chargeable to the soldier must be completed by 1000 hrs., Sat. 17 May '41.

3. SJTS MESS MEETING: A general meeting of the 2/20 Bn. A.I.F. Sjt's. Mess will be held immediately following evening meal on Thursday, 15 May '41. The attendance of all Sjts. is requested.

4. LEAVE TO MALACCA: Personnel proceeding on leave to Malacca are advised that arrangements have been made whereby they may obtain showers at the Arty. Camp, 2 /10 Fd. Regt., High School, Malacca.

*J. H. Joyce Capt.*  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

NOTICES.

INTER COY. TRANSFERS.

NX 51513 Pte. Veness. K.W.D. from HQ Coy. to D. Coy.  
NX 45700 Pte. Brisby. H.H. from HQ Coy. to B. Coy.  
NX 54198 Pte. Gaffney. B. from HQ Coy. to E Coy.  
NX 30140 Pte. Marks. E.A. from HQ Coy. to Bn. HQ (RAP)

*of djt*  
.....

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS  
by

Lt.-Col. W. D. JEATER.  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

MALAYA.  
15 May '41.

1. DUTIES.

PART. 1.

No. 114

Duty Coy.....	"D" Coy,
Next for Duty.....	"A" Coy,
Bn. Orderly Officer.....	Lieut. F. Ramsbotham.
Next for Duty.....	Lieut. A. G. Davies.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.....	Sjt. Windeyer. E. T.
Next for Duty.....	Sjt. Speers. D.
Bn. Orderly Cpl.....	Cpl. Thompson. D. S.
Next for Duty.....	L/Cpl. Wardrope. G. A.
Inlying Picquet Officer.....	Lieut. H. A. Woods.
Next for Duty.....	Lieut. J. S. Brooks.
Canteen Picquet Officer.....	Lieut. G. L. Maxwell.
Next for Duty.....	Lieut. D. C. MacDougal.

2. SICK PARADES. For the afternoon Sick Parades, the A46 will contain a statement as to which personnel parading sick, have reported for Default-er's Parade.
3. HAWKERS. Attention of All Ranks is drawn again to the instruction that on no account will hawkers be permitted to enter Unit lines to sell their wares without written permission from Adj. Disciplinary action must be taken immediately by all Officers and N.C.O's when such persons are discovered.
4. CINEMA PROFITS. Profits from the Cinema in the Malay Regt. Lines are now being shared by the Malay Regt. with Units of the A.I.F. in this area.
5. CANTEEN. Prices of articles vary slightly from time to time being governed by the market price set out by N.A.A.F.I. H.Q. Singapore. Cigarettes can be purchased 50 per man of any brand - 1 tin Players, 5 pkts of 10 Capstan etc. Tobacco is practically procurable by N.A.A.F.I. Fosters Lager, Melbourne Bitter etc., is difficult to obtain - but may be stocked when present Richmond beer is sold out.
6. DISCIPLINE. (a) In future the Gd. Comd. will be responsible that all persons in custody, awaiting trial or promulgation of sentence receive 30 mins physical Training twice daily at 0800 hrs and 1630 hrs. This is additional to the normal exercising of prisoners.  
(b) Personnel awarded C.B. are again warned that they must report at 1900 hrs in full marching order and each clock half hour in such dress as the Gd. Comd. directs. Dress will be inspected and disciplinary action will be taken against personnel incorrectly dressed.  
(c) Guard Comd. must on NO account allow prisoners to lounge around near cell doors when same are unlocked.
7. MAIL.- Hours of Closing. (Commencing to-morrow Friday) Mails will close with Postal, Orderly at 1000 hrs Wednesdays and Fridays each week.

(Sgd.) J.M. LOWE. Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

NOTICES.

Inter-Coy Transfers: NX55624 Pte Douglas. E. A. from "B" Coy to "E" Coy.

Adjk  
.....

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

Lt.-Col. W. D. JEATER.  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A. I. F.

MALAYA.  
16 May '41.

PART 1.

No. 115.

1. DUTIES.

Duty Coy....."A" Coy.  
Next for Duty....."B" Coy.  
Next for Duty....."C" Coy.  
Bn. Orderly Officer.....Lieut. A. G. Davies.  
Next for Duty.....Lieut. R. V. Pockley.  
Next for Duty.....Lieut. D. C. MacDougal.  
Bn. Orderly Sjt.....Sjt. Speers. D.  
Next for Duty.....Sjt. Cornford. N. R. S.  
Next for Duty.....Sjt. Vincent. E. D.  
Bn. Orderly Cpl.....L/Cpl. Wardrope. G. A.  
Next for Duty.....L/Cpl. Coombs. W. A.  
Next for Duty.....L/Cpl. Parker. W. C.  
Inlying Picquet Officer.....Lieut. J. S. Brooks.  
Next for Duty.....Lieut. R. Armour.  
Next for Duty.....Lieut. J. V. Mudie.  
Canteen Picquet Officer.....Lieut. J. C. Rowe.  
Next for Duty.....Lieut. A. I. Yates.  
Next for Duty.....Lieut. F. Stanistreet.

2. DUTY TRUCK. - Bn. H. Q. On NO account will this truck leave its park at Bn. H. Q. unless on receipt of chit from Bn. 2 i/c, Adjt, or A/Adjt., unless all these Officers are absent when Bn O/Room Staff will issue the authority.

3. ACCOMMODATION AT REST HOUSES. Officers and O/rs taking up temporary accommodation at Rest Houses, must settle accounts before leaving and claim refund on T.S.4 supported by account and authority for the journey.

4. COURT OF INQUIRY. A Court of Inquiry as constituted hereunder will assemble at a place to be appointed by the President, to inquire into injury sustained by NX32677 Pte Davis. E. D. on 15 May '41.

President: Major. R. O. Merrett.  
Members: Capt. W. A. Carter.  
Capt. R. D. J. Richardson.

5. LEAVE N.C.O's. So that Unit Duty roster is not disturbed, N.C.O's will in future have their leave applications initialled by R.S.M. before placing before their Coy. Comd.

6. OUT OF BOUNDS. Kampong in rear of Transport Lines is declared out of bounds to all ranks. Severe disciplinary action will be taken against any offenders.

Canteen in Rest Camp area, opposite 2/19 Bn. Lines is also declared out of Bounds to members of this Unit.

A picquet consisting of 1 N.C.O. and 2 O/rs (which will be furnished from the Inlying Picquet) will Patrol the Kampong area until 2300 hrs nightly. The Bn Orderly Officer will visit this Picquet at least twice nightly.

(Sgd.). J. M. LOWE. Capt.  
Adjt. 2/20 Bn. A. I. F.

NOTICES.

The following rifles are reported missing and Coys will have thorough check made:

NX45804 Pte McNamara. N. J. Rifle No. 130912.  
NX51593 Pte Leggett. F. Rifle No. 130870.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M. R & O. 1587.

*War Diary*  
.....

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS

by  
Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

PART I.      NO. 116

Malaya.  
17 May '41.

1. DUTIES:

- |     |   |                        |
|-----|---|------------------------|
|     | Duty Coy.   | 'B' Coy.               |
|     | Next for duty   | 'C' Coy.               |
| (a) | Bn. Orderly Officer   | Lieut. R.V. Pockley.   |
|     | Next for duty   | Lieut. D.C. MacDougal. |
|     | Bn. Orderly Sjt.  | Sjt. Cornford. N.R.S.  |
|     | Next for duty   | Sjt. Vincent. C.D.J.   |
|     | Bn. Orderly Cpl.  | L/Cpl. Coombs. W.A.    |
|     | Next for duty   | L/Cpl. Parker. W.C.    |
|     | Inlying Picquet Officer   | Lieut. R.A. Armour.    |
|     | Next for duty   | Lieut. J.V. Mudie.     |
|     | Canteen Picquet Officer   | Lieut. A.I. Yates.     |
|     | Next for duty   | Lieut. F. Stanistreet. |
| (b) | <u>BN. DUTIES:</u> The attention of N.C.O.'s mounting duties as Guard Comd., Bn. Ord. Sjt., and Bn. Ord. Cpl., is directed to the necessity of reading and thoroughly understanding their duties as defined on the Duties Boards. |                        |

2. PAY BOOKS: Advice has been received from Div. Paymaster that the drawing rate for personnel with overdrawn pay books will in future be \$6 per fortnight. As a number of cases has occurred of men leaving Camp on long leave etc. with their Pay Books containing unsigned entries, Coys. are instructed that on no account will personnel leave Camp for hospital, long leave, detached for duties etc. without their Pay Books being checked by Coy.

3. DISCIPLINE: Tps. are again warned that the Wet Canteen is out of bounds to all personnel (a) under open arrest, (b) undergoing periods of C.B., (c) Light duty and no duty personnel. Likewise Regtl. Concerts, All Services Canteen and Recreational Hut is similarly out of bounds.

4. ECONOMY- USE OF WATER: Strict supervision in the use of water will be exercised. Washing will not be done under running taps, but use will be made of wash basins provided. Any leaks in such basins will be reported immediately.

5. BUGLE CALLS: Personnel will make themselves acquainted with all bugle calls. In future the excuse that certain calls were not known will on no account be accepted.

6. CHURCH PARADES: Sunday, 18 May '41.  
C. of E. and Other Protestant Denominations. Bn. Pde. Grd. 0830hrs.  
R.C. Mass Rec. Hut. 0830 hrs.

(Sgd.) J.M. Lowe, Capt.,  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. AIF.

NOTICES.

SPORT: The following will represent 2/20 Bn. at cricket v 2/19 Bn. to-morrow, Sunday; team to report Bn. HQ at 1315 hrs. W.O. Webster, Capt., Lieut. J.V. Mudie, Sjts. Salter and Williams, L/Cpl. Brinkman, Ptes. Easton, Steele, Harrison, Bourke, Aston, Harvey, Fisk.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS

by

Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

PART I.      NO. 117.

Malaya.  
18 May '41.

I. DUTIES:

Duty Coy.	'B' Coy.
Next for duty	'C' Coy.
Bn. Orderly Officer	Lieut. D.C. MacDougal.
Next for duty	Lieut. C.C. Gibbings.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.	Sjt. Vincent. C.D.J.
Next for duty	Sjt. Taylor. G.
Bn. Orderly Cpl.	L/Cpl. Parker. W.G.
Next for duty	Cpl. Quirk. W.A.
Inlying Picquet Officer	Lieut. J.V. Mudie.
Next for duty	Lieut. B.G. Tipping.
Canteen Picquet Officer	Lieut. R.W. Stanistreet.
Next for duty	Lieut. A.H. White.

(Sgd.) J.M. Lowe, Capt.,  
Adjt. 2/20 Bn. AIF.

NOTICES.

SPORT: The postponed Soccer game versus 19 Bn. will take place on Bde. sports ground on Monday, 19th. May '41 at 1700 hrs. The team and reserves as previously selected will meet at 'A' Coy. lines at 1630 hrs.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M.R.& O. 1587.

*cdaj*  
.....

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS  
by

Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

INGLEBURN,  
4 Nov., '40.

PART 1. No.90.

1. DUTIES:-

Duty Coy.	"B" Coy. (from Retreat)
Bn. Orderly Officer	Lieut. A.J. Betteridge (from Retreat)
Bn. Orderly Sjt.	Sjt. Rowe, J.C. (from Retreat)
Bn. Orderly Cpl.	Cpl. Love, A.I. (from Retreat)

2. PROPHYLACTIC:-

The second Tetanus Prophylactic Inoculation will be carried out at Y.M.C.A. Hut on Tuseday next, 5 Nov., '40, at 1045 hrs. Personnel are advised to take Pay-Books with them. 7

(SGD.) J.M. LOWE, Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn., A.I.F.



AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

Lt.-Col. W. D. JEATER.  
Commanding 2 /20 Bn. A. I. F.

MALAYA.  
19 May '41.

PART. 1.

No. 118

1. DUTIES.

- (a)
- |                              |                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Duty Coy.....                | "C" Coy.               |
| Next for Duty.....           | "D" Coy.               |
| Bn. Orderly Officer.....     | Lieut. J. J. Read.     |
| Next for Duty.....           | Lieut. C. C. Gibbings. |
| Bn. Orderly Sjt.....         | Sjt. Taylor, G.        |
| Next for Duty.....           | Sjt. French, J. B. R.  |
| Bn. Orderly Cpl.....         | Cpl. Ainsworth, K.     |
| Next for Duty.....           | Cpl. McCauley, L.      |
| Inlying Picquet Officer..... | Lieut. B. G. Tipping.  |
| Next for Duty.....           | Lieut. A. H. White.    |
| Canteen Picquet Officer..... | Lieut. F. Ramsbotham.  |
| Next for Duty.....           | Lieut. H. A. Woods.    |
- (b) Duty Coy will provide one Clerk to report to R.A.P. at 0700 hrs daily.

2. LEAVE: Dress: Tps. will again be warned that when on leave Web Belts must be worn. All personnel will carry suitable changes of clothing and these will be fresh and smart in appearance. The occurrence of incidents in connection with leave parties, though generally of a minor character, are regarded by Div. HQ seriously, as they involve the reputation of the Force. The conduct of tps. on leave must be exemplary and it is their responsibility to maintain the good name of the A.I.F.

3. HAWKERS: Attention of all ranks is drawn again to the instruction that on no account will hawkers be permitted to enter Unit lines to sell their wares without written permission from Adj. Disciplinary action must be taken immediately by all Officers and N.C.O.'s when such persons are discovered.

4. OUT OF BOUNDS. Kampong in rear of transport lines is declared out of bounds to all ranks. Severe disciplinary action will be taken against any offenders.

A Picquet consisting of 1 N.C.O. and 3 O/rs (which will be furnished from the Inlying Picquet) will patrol the Kampong Area until 2300 hrs nightly. The Bn. Orderly Officer will visit this Picquet at least twice nightly.

(Sgd.) J. M. LOWE. Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A. I. F.

NOTICES.

Extracts from Casualty Returns: Revertment

NX45796 Cpl. Stuart-Smith, B. reverted to ranks of Pte at own request 19 May '41.

LOST: L/Cpl. Wardrope, G. A. C. reports the loss of 1 Ground Sheet, with name and No. stencilled on it.

NX56032 Pte Boardman, H. R. reports the loss of Steel Helmet, while encamped at Seremban (St. Paul's Bldg.) The Helmet is stamped with soldier's No. Coys will have search made for above articles.

*Copy*

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL TERRITORIAL FORCES  
AUSTRALIAN TERRITORIAL FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

by

Lt. Col. D. Jeater,  
Commanding Officer 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

DAMHURST  
15 Dec. '40.

PART 1. NO. 123

I. DUTIES :-

Duty Bn. as from Retreat 16 Dec. '40 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.  
Field Officer Capt. R.D.J. Richardson

Duty Coy.	"A" Coy.
Next for Duty	"B" Coy.
Bn. Orderly Officer	Lieut. J.S. Brooks
Next for Duty	Lieut. C.C. Gibblings
Bn. Orderly Sergeant	Sgt. Cornford, R.G.
Next for Duty	Sgt. Honor, R.
Bn. Orderly Corporal	Cpl. Speers, A.
Next for Duty	L/Cpl. Scott, R.V.

2. DRESS ON LEAVE:- Offrs.- Shorts may be worn, with shoes, stockings, drill tunics and caps.  
Other Ranks. May wear shorts, shirts with one top button undone. No address must be worn, hats by day, caps by night. Shirt sleeves must not be cut.  
Titles "Australia" may be worn on shoulder straps of shirts.

3. PERSONNEL FROM C.D.S.:-

All personnel are reminded that on being discharged from C.D.S. or Hospital and on their return to their Unit, they will at first report to Bn. H.Q. and then to R.M.O. at the next Sick Parade.

(SGD.) J.M. LOML, Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

NOTICE

LOST-- Wrist watch in ablution shed "D" Coy. Lines.  
Sentimental Value ---CASH REWARD. Finder please return to Bn. H.Q..

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS  
by

Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. AIF.

Malaya.  
20 May '41

PART I.      NO. 119.

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy.	'D' Coy.
Next for duty	'A' Coy.
Bn. Orderly Officer	Lieut. C.C. Gibbings.
Next for duty	Lieut. R.W. Stanistreet.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.	Sjt. French. J.B.I.
Next for duty	Sjt. Williams. F.
Bn. Orderly Cpl.	Cpl. McCauley. L.
Next for duty	Cpl. Bell. W.J.
Inlying Picquet Officer	Lieut. A.H. White.
Next for duty	Lieut. D.C. MacDougal.
Canteen Picquet Officer	Lieut. B.D. Richardson.
Next for duty	Lieut. J.S. Brooks.

2. LOST RESPIRATOR: Coy.'s to check whether respirator marked NX 50157  
Pte. James. E.F.W. is in the possession of any members of Coy.

(Sgd.)      A.H. MacLean, Lieut.,  
for Adj. 2/20 Bn. AIF.

NOTICES.

SPORT:      **Hockey.**      All players available for selection for a match on  
Friday afternoon next, please hand names in by  
Wednesday to Coy. Ord. Rooms.

**SOCCKER:**      Result of soccer match 2/20 Bn. v 2/19 Bn.  
2/20 Bn.      3 goals.  
2/19 Bn.      Nil.

*War Diary*

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.  
ROUTINE ORDERS

BY  
LT.-COL. W.D. JEATER,  
COMMANDING 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

PART I.      NO. 119.

Malaya.  
21 May '41.

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS.

DISTRICT COURT MARTIALS.

NX 54292 Pte. McCormack. R.A. 2/20 Bn. charged with:

1. Absenting himself without leave, A.A. 15 (1); in that he at Seremban absented himself without leave from 2200 hrs. on 27 Apr. '41 until arrested at 2215 hrs. on 27 Apr. '41 in Seremban.
2. Using violence to his superior officer in that he at Seremban at about 2215 hrs. on 27 Apr. '41 twisted the nose of Lieut. A.I. Yates, the officer of 2/20 Bn. Picquet. A.A. Sec. 8 (1)
3. Drunkenness, A.A. 19, in that he at Seremban at about 2215 hrs. on 27 Apr. '41 was drunk.
4. Being in lawful custody attempting to escape, A.A. 22 in that he at Seremban at about 2220 hrs. on 27 Apr. '41 when in the custody of 2/20 Bn. Town Picquet attempted to escape by running away.

The Court found accused <sup>guilty</sup> on all four charges and he was sentenced to detention for ninety (90) days, such sentence being confirmed by G.O.C., 8 Div. A.I.F. Malaya, on 17 May. '41.

NX 58585 Pte. Power. T.A. charged with:

1. Drunkenness, A.A. 19, in that he, at Seremban at about 2220 hrs. on 30 Apr. '41 was drunk whilst on duty.
2. When a soldier acting as a sentinel, leaving his post before he was regularly relieved, A.A. 6 (2), in that he at Seremban on 30 Apr. '41 after being posted as a sentry on No. 7 post, 2/20 Bn. No. 1 Guard, left his post without having been regularly relieved.
3. When in confinement attempting to escape, A.A. 22, in that he at Seremban at about 2300 hrs. on 30 Apr. '41 when in confinement in the guard room attempted to escape by climbing over a partition.
4. When in confinement escaping, A.A. 22, in that he at Seremban, at about 0145 hrs. on 1 May '41 when in confinement in the guard room escaped.
5. Using insubordinate language to his superior officer, A.A. 8 (2), in that he at Seremban at about 2200 hrs. on 30 Apr. '41 did say to Lieut. D.C. McDougal, 2/20 Bn, 'You are a bastard' and 'You are a fucking cunt' or words to that effect.

The Court found accused guilty on charges 2, 3, 4, and 5; and not guilty on charge 1. Accused was sentenced to detention for forty-five (45) days and such sentence was confirmed by G.O.C., 8 Div. AIF, Malaya, on 17 May '41.

NX 50995 Pte. Scott. H.T. charged with:

1. Disobeying a lawful command given by his superior officer, A.A. 9 (2) in that he at Seremban at about 0615 hrs. on 26 Apr. '41 did not get out of bed when ordered to do so by Lieut. B.G. Tipping.
2. Disobeying in such a manner as to show a wilful defiance of authority a lawful command given personally by his superior officer in the execution of his office, A.A. 9 (1) in that he at Seremban at about 1045 hrs. on 26 Apr. '41 when personally ordered by lieut. J. Hepburn, O.C. 'E' Coy. 2/20 Bn, upon Coy. parade to return to the parade after he had commenced to walk away, did not do so but continued to walk away.
3. Without urgent necessity quitting the ranks, A.A. 15 (2) in that he at Seremban at about 1045 hrs. on 26 Apr. '41 quitted the ranks during a parade of 'E' Coy. 2/20 Bn. without urgent necessity or permission.

The Court found the accused guilty of all three charges and he was sentenced to detention for twenty-eight (28) day. Sentence was confirmed by G.O.C., 8 Div. A.I.F., Malaya on 17 May '41.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES  
ROUTINE ORDERS

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS  
by

Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

PART I. NO. 120.

Malaya.  
21 May '41.

1. DUTIES:

- |                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Duty Coy.               | 'A' Coy.               |
| Next for duty           | 'B' Coy.               |
| Bn. Orderly Officer     | Lieut. Stanistreet.    |
| Next for duty           | Lieut. J.V. Mudie.     |
| Bn. Orderly Sjt.        | Sjt. Williams. F.      |
| Next for duty           | Sjt. Gray. G.          |
| Bn. Orderly Cpl.        | Cpl. Bell. W.J.        |
| Next for duty           | L/Cpl. Mutton. R.H.    |
| Inlying Picquet Officer | Lieut. D.C. MacDougal. |
| Next for duty           | Lieut. C.C. Gibbings.  |
| Canteen Picquet Officer | Lieut. J.S. Brooks.    |
| Next for duty           | Lieut. A.I. Yates.     |

(Sgd.) A.H. Maclean, Lieut.,  
For Capt. Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS  
SEE OVER.

1. Disobeying a lawful command given by his superior officer, A.A. 8 (2) in that he at Seremban at about 0815 hrs. on 28 Apr. '41 did not get out of bed when ordered to do so by Lieut. B.G. Tipping.

2. Disobeying in such a manner as to show a willful defiance of authority a lawful command given personally by his superior officer in the execution of his office, A.A. 9 (1) in that he at Seremban at about 1045 hrs. on 28 Apr. '41 when personally ordered by Lieut. J. Heppner, O.C. 'E' Coy. 2/20 Bn. upon going to return to the parade after he had commenced to walk away, did not do so but continued to walk away.

3. Without urgent necessity detaching the ranks, A.A. 15 (2) in that he at Seremban at about 1045 hrs. on 28 Apr. '41 detached the ranks during a parade of 'E' Coy. 2/20 Bn. without urgent necessity or permits.

The Court found the accused guilty of all three charges and he was sentenced to detention for twenty-eight (28) days. Sentence was confirmed by G.O.C., 8 Div. A.I.F., Malaya on 17 May '41.

The Court found accused guilty on charges 2, 3, 4, and 5, and not guilty on charge 1. Accused was sentenced to detention for forty-five (45) days and such sentence was confirmed by G.O.C., 8 Div. A.I.F., Malaya, on 14 May '41.

Escaped.

4. When in confinement case giving A.A. 2, in that he at Seremban, at guard room attempted to escape by passing over a partition.

5. When in confinement attempted to escape, A.A. 22, in that he at Seremban at about 0145 hrs. on 1 May '41 when in confinement in the guard room attempted to escape by passing over a partition.

3. When in confinement attempted to escape, A.A. 22, in that he at Seremban at about 0145 hrs. on 1 May '41 when in confinement in the guard room attempted to escape by passing over a partition.

2. When a soldier acting as a sentry, leaving his post before he was relieved his post without having been regularly relieved.

1. Drunkenness, A.A. 19, in that he, at Seremban at about 2320 hrs. on 30 Apr. '41 was drunk whilst on duty.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS.  
by

LT.-Col. W.D. JEATER  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

MALAYA.  
22 May '41.

PART. 1.

No. 121.

1. DUTIES :

- (a) Duty Coy..... "B" Coy.  
Next for Duty..... "C" Coy.  
Bn. Orderly Officer..... Lieut. J.V. Mudie.  
Next for Duty..... Lieut. H.A. Woods.  
Bn. Orderly Sjt..... Sjt. Gray. G.  
Next for Duty..... Sjt. Hammond. J.T.  
Bn. Orderly Cpl..... Cpl. Rodgers. J.  
Next for Duty..... Cpl. Jarrett. G.H.  
Inlying Picquet Officer..... Lieut. C.C. Gibbings  
Next for Duty..... Lieut. R.V. Stanistreet.  
Canteen Picquet Officer..... Lieut. A.I. Yates.  
Next for Duty..... Lieut. A.I. Yates.

(b) CANTEEN PICQUET OFFICER: As from to-night, 2/20 Bn will be responsible for Picture Show duties. The Officer in charge will remain on duty for 3 consecutive nights of entertainment. Since Canteen and Picture Show duties are worked in conjunction, this will apply to Officer named for Canteen Picquet in B.R.O's.

2. LEAVE : All personnel proceeding on leave to Singapore must be in possession of the following:-

- (1) Pamphlet "V.D. in Singapore"
- (2) Hat or Cap.
- (3) Shirts.
- (4) Shorts And Long Trousers. Tropical Shorts will only be allowed where long trousers have not been issued.
- (5) Stockings.
- (6) Boots and Puttees, or tan shoes.

3. REGT. HAIRDRESSER: No members of Bn. will be shaved by Bn Hairdresser. Haircuts only are permitted.

4. BANK DRAFTS CHEQUES ETC.: Personnel wishing to cash Cheques or Bank Drafts will parade to Pay Sjt at 1600 hrs each Tuesdays with Pay Books.

5. OUT OF BOUNDS: Kampong in rear of Transport Lines is declared out of bounds to all ranks. Severe disciplinary action will be taken against any offenders.

Canteen in Rest Camp Area, opposite 2/19 Bn Lines is also declared out of bounds to members of this Unit.

A picquet consisting of 1 N.C.O. and 2 O/rs (which will be furnished from the Inlying Picquet) will Patrol the Kampong Area until 2300 hrs nightly. The Bn. Orderly Officer will visit this Picquet at least twice nightly.

(Sgd.) A.H. MacLEAN. Lieut.  
for Capt. Adjt 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

NOTICES.

SPORT - HOCKEY.

The following players are chosen to represent the Bn. against 2/18 Bn. on Friday 23 May '41 :-  
Capt. W.A. Carter, Lieut. A.G. Davies, Lieut. J.V. Mudie, W.O.11 Murphy. K.F., W.O.11 Lothian. W.A., Sjt. Lewis. C.W., Cpl. Uden. F.T., Pte. Want. A.I., Pte. Flicker. f.h., Pte Floyd. W.J., Pte Craven. E.

*copy*

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.  
ROUTINE ORDERS

by  
Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

Malaya.  
23 May '41,

PART I.      NO. 122.

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy.	'C' Coy.
Next for duty	'D' Coy.
Next for duty	'A' Coy.
Bn. Orderly Officer	Lieut. J.C. Rowe.
Next for duty	Lieut. B.G. Tipping.
Next for duty	Lieut. J.S. Brooks.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.	Sjt. Hammond. J.T.
Next for duty	Cpl. Derkenné. E.G.
Next for duty	L/Sjt. Lewis. C.W.
Bn. Orderly Cpl.	Cpl. Jarrett. G.H.
Next for duty	Cpl. Holder. R.L.
Next for duty	Cpl. O'Connor. L.M.
Inlying Picquet Officer	Lieut. R.W. Stanistreet.
Next for duty	Lieut. B.D. Richardson.
Next for duty	Lieut. J.C. Rowe.
Canteen Picquet Officer	Lieut. A.I. Yates.
Next for duty	Lieut. A.I. Yates.
Next for duty	Lieut. D.C. MacDougal.

2. MALAY REGT. CINEMA: It has been reported that a number of personnel are obtaining admission to the Cinema by presenting various types of tickets which are not bona-fide. The O.C. Theatre Picquet has been instructed to take immediate action against offenders.

5. PARKING OF M.T. VEHICLES: Drivers of M.T. vehicles are to be warned that it is an offence to leave Military vehicles unattended in public places. Instances have occurred where articles have been stolen. The registered number of any M.T. vehicle left unattended will be taken and disciplinary action taken against driver.

(Sgd.)      A.H. MacLean, Lieut.  
for Capt. Adj. 2/20 Bn. AIF.

NOTICES.

The Sim Kong Revue will open twice nightly in an area opposite Bde. HQ at 1800 hrs. and 2015 hrs. Admission- Officers 40 cents, O.R.'s 20 cents. Change of programme daily.

MALAY REGT. CINEMA: The following news reels will be shown at the Malay Regt:

Tues. 27 May '41- (1) Victoria and N.S.W. First hospital ship reaches Melbourne.  
(2) From Palestine to Benghazi.  
Wed. 28 May '41. - Australian Troops sweep in Derna.  
Sat. 31 May '41. - The A.I.F. in Malaya.

FOUND. Wrist Watch engraved "R.W.O." found in Cinema on 16 May '41. Owner apply to Adj. Malay Regt.

COMFORTS - Amenities. The Following amenities are acknowledged from 8 Aust. Div. 2 Soccer Balls, 2 Rugby Balls, 2 Peteka Kio Games.

From Ordnance : 40 Prs Boxing Gloves, 7 prs Punching Gloves, 7 Punching bags, 4 Medicine Balls.

From 22 Aust Inf. Bde : 1 Piano.

Stamps, now can be purchased direct from the Postal Orderly.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.  
ROUTINE ORDERS

by  
Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. AIF.

Malaya.  
24 May '41.

PART I. NO. 123.

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy.	'D' Coy.
Next for duty	'A' Coy.
Bn. Orderly Officer	Lieut. B.G. Tipping.
Next for duty	Lieut. J.S. Brooks.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.	Cpl. Derkenné, E.G.
Next for duty	L/Sjt. Lewis, C.W.
Bn. Orderly Cpl.	Cpl. Holder, R.L.
Next for duty	Cpl. O'Connor, L.M.
Inlying Picquet Officer	Lieut. B.D. Richardson.
Next for duty	Lieut. J.C. Rowe.
Canteen Picquet Officer	Lieut. A.I. Yates.
Next for duty	Lieut. D.C. MacDougal.

2. LEAVE: Personnel going on leave invariably ignore rulings as to time to parade at Bn. HQ. In future Coys. will take particular notice in this regard and men will be marched to Bn. HQ under an N.C.O.

3. DEFAULTERS: Despite previous instructions, C.B. personnel are still reporting to the Guard Comd. at 1900 hrs. in other than the correct dress; full marching order with rifles, Steel Helmets and tropical shorts turned down and tucked into stockings will be worn on this parade, and the Guard Comd. will then warn C.B. personnel dress for next parade.

4. CHURCH PARADES: C. of E. and Other Protestant Denominations 0830 hrs.  
2/20 Bn. lines.  
R.C. parade S.A. Hut 0700 hrs.

(Sgd.) A.H. MacLean, Lieut.,  
for Capt. Adj. 2/20 Bn. AIF.

NOTICES.

CHURCH SERVICES: C. of E. Communion S.A. Hut 0645 hrs. Sunday next.  
25 May '41.

INTER-COY. TRANSFERS.

NX 52457 Pte. Fuller, G. from HQ Coy. to 'E' Coy.  
NX 55237 Pte. Newton, M.J. from HQ Coy. to 'E' Coy.  
NX 27025 Pte. Geary, A.N.B. from 'E' Coy. to HQ Coy.  
NX 32778 Pte. Doyle, W.H. from 'E' Coy. to HQ Coy.  
NX 34404 Pte. Churches, H. from 'D' Coy. to HQ Coy.

SOCIAL: A Travelling Magician (whose show has excellent recommendations from Army personnel) will give a 15 item performance near 'A' Coy. building at 1600 hrs. to-morrow. The Magician's fee is \$15 and it is hoped to raise this amount by a silver coin collection from the audience.



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS  
by

Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

PART I.

NO. 124.

Malaya.  
25 May '41.

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy.....	'A' Coy.
Next for duty.....	'B' Coy.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.....	L/Sjt. Lewis. C.W.
Next for duty.....	Sjt. Ewing. C.G.
Bn. Orderly Cpl.....	Cpl. O'Connor. L.M.
Next for duty.....	L/Cpl. Mutton. R.H.
Inlying Picquet Officer.....	Lieut. J.C. Rowe.
Next for duty.....	Lieut. R.A. Armour.
Canthen Picquet Officer.....	Lieut. D.C. MacDougal.
Next for duty.....	Lieut. D.C. MacDougal.

2. ELECTRICITY SUPPLY: The Electricity Supply will be disconnected between 0700 hrs. and 1800 hrs. on 27 May '41.

(Sgd.) A.H. MacLean. Lieut.,  
for Capt. Adj. 2/20 Bn. AIF.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.  
A.M.R. & O. 1587.

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.  
ROUTINE ORDERS

by  
Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

Malaya.  
26 May '41.

PART I.

NO. 125.

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy.	'B' Coy.
Next for duty	'C' Coy.
Bn. Orderly Officer	Lieut. F. Gaven.
Next for duty	Lieut. B.D. Richardson.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.	Sjt. Ewing. C.G.
Next for duty	Sjt. Smith. G.P.
Bn. Orderly Cpl.	L/Cpl. Mutton. R.H.
Inlying Picquet Officer	Lieut. R. Armour.
Next for duty	Lieut. J.V. Mudie.
Canteen Picquet Officer	Lieut. D.C. MacDougal.
Next for duty	Lieut. D.C. MacDougal.

2. STRETCHER BEARERS: Stretcher Bearers will in future, as from 27 May '41, parade outside R.A.P. at 0900 hrs. daily.

3. SUPPER: For the convenience of tps. desiring to make supper of coffee and milk from their own ingredients, two soyer stoves nearest ration store will be left alight. Kitchen utensils must on no account be removed from kitchen and after using water from these stoves, personnel will re-fill and re-stoke. Kitchen must always be left in a tidy condition.

4. LEAVE. All personnel proceeding on leave to Singapore must be in possession of the following:-

- (1) Pamphlet "V.D. in Singapore".
- (2) Hat or Cap.
- (3) Shirts.
- (4) Shorts and Long Trousers. Tropical Shorts will only be allowed where long trousers have not been issued.
- (5) Stockings.
- (6) Boots and Puttees, or Tan Shoes.

5. BANK DRAFTS CHEQUES ETC. Personnel wishing to cash cheques or Bank Drafts will parade to Pay Sjt at 1600 hrs each Tuesday with Pay Books.

(Sgd.) A.H. MacLEAN: Lieut.  
for Capt. Adj. 2 /20 Bn. A.I.F.

*Adjt*

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.  
ROUTINE ORDERS

by  
Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

Malaya.  
27 May '41.

PART I.      NO. 126

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy.	'C' Coy.
Next for duty	'D' Coy.
Bn. Orderly Officer	Lieut. B.D. Richardson.
Next for duty	Lieut. H.A. Woods.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.	Sjt. Smith. G.P.
Next for duty	Cpl. Love. A.I.
Bn. Orderly Cpl.	Cpl. French. P.R.
Next for duty	Cpl. McLean. R.J.
Inlying Picquet Officer	Lieut. J.V. Mudie.
Next for duty	Lieut. B.G. Tipping.
Canteen Picquet Officer	Lieut. D.C. MacDougal.
Next for duty	Lieut. A.H. White.

2. DRIVING LICENSES: All ranks are advised that the Laws of the Straits Settlements render it an offence for a motor vehicle to be driven by any person other than a licensed driver.

3. OUT OF BOUNDS: The following are out of bounds to all troops:  
The surgery of Kenjiro JONO, Japanese Dentist, 96 Birch Rd., Seremban.  
Mikado Hotel, Seremban.  
Shimaya Hotel, Seremban.  
Maruzen Hotel, Seremban.

4. M.T. TRUCKS. Troops are warned against standing in M.T. trucks. This practice is not only an offence but it is dangerous and will cease forthwith. Disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

5. LEAVE. N.C.O's. So that Unit Duty Roster is not disturbed, N.C.O's will in future have their leave applications initialled by R.S.M. before placing before their Coy Comds.

(Sgd.) J.M. LOWE, Capt.  
Adjt. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

NOTICES.

EXTRACTS FROM CASUALTY RETURNS.

Reversions. NX53066 L/Cpl. Clift. M. "A" reverted to Pte 27 May '41.

Inter-Coy Transfers:

NX32198 Pte Alfred. J. "A" transferred to Bn. H.Q. (Band)  
NX51910 Pte Fussell. F. W. S. "A" transferred to Bn. H.Q. (Band)  
NX53066 Pte Clift. M. "A" transferred to Bn. H.Q. (Band)  
NX58305 Pte McBroome. E. H. Bn. H.Q. transferred to "C" (Bugler)  
NX50447 Pte Lewis. W. C. "C" transferred to "B".

SPORT: The Bn Soccer team will play Port Dickson Police at Port Dickson on Friday next at 1700 hrs.

*War Diary*

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS  
by

Lt.-Col. W. D. JEATER.  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

MALAYA.  
28 May '41.

PART. 1. No. 127

1. DUTIES.

Duty Coy.....	"D" Coy.
Next for Duty.....	"A" Coy.
Bn. Orderly Officer.....	Lieut. H. A. Woods.
Next for Duty.....	Lieut. D. C. MacDougall.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.....	Cpl. Love. A. I.
Next for Duty.....	Sjt. Speers. D.
Bn. Orderly Cpl.....	Cpl. McLean. R. J.
Next for Duty.....	L/Cpl. Robins. N. H.
Inlying Picquet Officer.....	Lieut. B. G. Tipping.
Next for Duty.....	Lieut. J. S. Brooks.
Canteen Picquet Officer.....	Lieut. A. H. White.
Next for Duty.....	Lieut. A. H. White.

2. Bn. MAGAZINE POSTAGE. The Bn. Magazine 'Thumbs Up' may be posted to Australia and elsewhere and the following rates will apply for one copy:

Surface Mail to Australia	4c.
Air Mail to Australia	4.40
Anywhere in Malaya	4c.

It will not be necessary to append name and address of sender, neither need the wrapper be marked 'On Active Service'. It is however essential that the wrapper be marked as having been franked and will bear censorship stamp.

3. BILLIARD ROOM N.A.A.F.I. CANTEEN: The billiard room adjoining NAAFI Canteen is for the use of Sjts. and W.O.'s only and is out of bounds to all tps, below the above ranks. Picquet Officers and N.C.O.'s will take necessary action to see that O.R.'s do not frequent the room.

(Sgd.) J.M. Lowe, Capt.,  
Adjnt. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

NOTICES.

SPORT- CRICKET: The undermentioned will report at the Sports room, Bn. HQ at 1930 hrs. on Thursday, 29 May in connection with Bn. cricket. W.O. Webster, Sjt. Salter, Pte. Easton. LW. Cpl. Spurway and Pte. McGuire.

MALAY CINEMA : Programmes for the month of June have been received and will be posted on Coy. notice boards .

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.  
ROUTINE ORDERS

by  
Lt.-Col. W.D. Jeater,  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

Malaya.  
29 May '41.

PART I.      NO. 12 8

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy.	'A' Coy.
Next for duty	'B' Coy.
Bn. Orderly Officer	Lieut. D.C. MacDougal.
Next for duty	Lieut. F. Ramsbotham.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.	Sjt. Speers. D.
Next for duty	Sjt. Salter. J.D.
Bn. Orderly Cpl.	L/Cpl. Robins. N.H.
Next for duty	Cpl. Meek. D.R.
Inlying Picquet Officer	Lieut. J.S. Brooks.
Next for duty	Lieut. A.I. Yates.
Canteen Picquet Officer	Lieut. A.H. White.
Next for duty	Lieut. A.H. White.

2. DUTY TRUCK: BN.HQ: On NO account will this truck leave its park at Bn. HQ unless on receipt of chit from Bn. 2 i/c, Adjt. or A/Adjt. unless all these officers are absent, when Bn. O/Room staff will issue the authority.

3. DISCIPLINE: Tps. are again warned that the Wet Canteen is out of bounds to all personnel (a) under open arrest, (b) undergoing periods of C.B., (c) Light duty and no duty personnel. Likewise Regtl. concerts All Services Canteen and Recreational Hut is similarly out of bounds.

4. ECONOMY - USE OF WATER. Strict supervision in the use of water will be exercised. Washing will not be done under running taps, but use will be made of wash basins provided. Any leaks in such basins will be reported immediately. Taps must not be left on when water supply is cut off.

5. PERSONNEL TO HOSPITAL. Coys are again reminded that personnel admitted to C.R.S. or proceeding to Malacca for X Ray or examination must take the following:-  
Pay Book, steel helmet, respirator, knife fork and spoon, all personnel gear. All war equipment, beds, blankets, mosquito nets will be left in Coy Q Stores.

(Sgd.) J.M. LOWE. Capt.  
Adjt 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

NOTICES

NX45850 Pte Chant. N.P. reports the loss of his identification discs and chain. The chain has sentimental value. Finder report "A" Coy Orderly Room.

caAdj  
AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.  
ROUTINE ORDERS  
BY

LT.-COL. W.D. JEATER,  
COMMANDING 2/20 BN. A.I.F.

Malaya.  
30 May '41

PART I.

NO. 129.

1. DUTIES:

Duty Coy.	'B' Coy.
Next for duty	'C' Coy.
Next for duty	'D' Coy.
Bn. Orderly Officer	Lieut. F. Ramsbotham.
Next for duty	Lieut. R. Armour.
Next for duty	Lieut. A.G. Davies.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.	Sjt. Salter, J.D.
Next for Duty.	Sjt. Vincent, E.D.
Next for Duty.	Sjt. Robinsdn, W.G.
Bn. Orderly Cpl.	Cpl. Meek, D.R.
Next for Duty.	L/Cpl. Parker, W.C.
Next for Duty.	Cpl. MacDougall, G.H.
Inlying Picquet Officer	Lieut. A.I. Yates.
Next for Duty.	Lieut. R. Armour.
Next for Duty.	Lieut. A.G. Davies.
Canteen Picquet Officer	Lieut. A.H. White.
Next for Duty.	Lieut. B.D. Richardson.
Next for Duty.	Lieut. B.D. Richardson.

2. OFFICERS LEAVE. Officers when making application for long leave will do so in writing to the Adjt.

3. DISPOSAL OF ARMY CLOTHING. Troops will be reminded that they are forbidden to dispose of army clothing by sale or gift. All unserviceable articles must be returned to Ordnance Store through Unit Q.M.

4. OUT OF BOUNDS. The NEW HOTEL, Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur, has been placed out of bounds to all troops.

5. SERVICES CANTEEN. As there will be a "Black-out" in this area on Tuesday next, 3 June, the Services Canteen, Bort Dickson will not be open on that night

(Sgd.) J.M. LOWE, Capt.  
Adjt. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

*Adj*  
.....

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS.

by

Lt.-Col. W. D. JEATER.  
Commanding 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

MALAYA.  
31 May '41.

PART.1.

No.130.

1. DUTIES.

Duty Coy.....	"C" Coy.
Next for Duty.....	"D" Coy.
Bn. Orderly Officer.....	Lieut. R. Armour.
Next for Duty.....	Lieut. A. G. Davies.
Bn. Orderly Sjt.....	Sjt. Vincent. E. D.
Next for Duty.....	Sjt. Robinson. W. G.
Bn. Orderly Cpl.....	L/Cpl. Parker. W. C.
Next for Duty.....	Cpl. MacDougall. G. H.
Inlying Picquet Officer.....	Lieut. R. Stanisbreet.
Next for Duty.....	Lieut. J. S. Brooks.
Canteen Picquet Officer.....	Lieut. B. D. Richardson.
Next for Duty.....	Lieut. B. D. Richardson.

2. CHURCH PARADES. - Sunday 1 June '41.

C of E and other Protestant Denominations 0830 hrs  
Bn. Parade Ground.  
R.C. Mass 0830 hrs S.A. Hut.

3. OUT OF BOUNDS. Kampong in rear of Transport Lines is declared out of bounds to all ranks. Severe disciplinary action will be taken against any offenders.

Canteen in Rest Camp Area, opposite 2/19 Bn Lines is also declared out of bounds to members of this Unit.

A Picquet consisting of 1 N.C.O. and 2 O/rs (which will be furnished from the Inlying Picquet) will Patrol the Kampong Area until 2300 hrs nightly. The Bn Orderly Officer will visit this Picquet at least twice nightly.

4. HAWKERS. Attention of all ranks is drawn again to the instruction that on no account will hawkers be permitted to enter Unit Lines to sell their wares without written permission from Adj. Disciplinary action must be taken immediately by all Officers and N.C.O's when such persons are discovered.

5. BATHING. It has been reported that members of the A.I.F. have been using the bathing Pagar of the premises known as "The Headlands", Port Dickson, and a springboard has been broken. As this bungalow is private property, the pagar will not be used unless permission of the tenants has first been obtained.

(Sgd.) J.M. LOWE. Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

NOTICES

LOST.

NX35343 Pte Taylor. E. H. "B" Coy 2/19 Bn, reports the loss of a gold wrist watch engraved "E.H.T. 1.3.37" between picture Cinema and 2/19 Bn lines on Friday. The watch has a white canvas band attached and is of a sentimental value. Finder report to Bn. Orderly Room.

Nx40910 Pte Dezius. E. C. 2/19 Bn reports the loss of identity discs at Si Ruas on Friday during swimming parade. Finder report these Bn.H.Q.

SERIAL 7

**FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.**

2/20 Bn A.I.F. (Unit) 4 May 41 (Date)

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

**Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.**

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.			
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants			
Serjeants			
Corporals			
Troopers, Privates, &c.			
TOTALS		*	*

\* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

**Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.**

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
Pay Sgt	cd. cd. P. 6		
Lpl Armourer	cd. cd. O. 6		
Lpl Supt m.v			
Lpl m.v			
Shoemaker			
Balcon Driver	22 Inf Rde.		

**Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.**

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).



"PRO-FORMA" - Amendment to A.F. W.3009.

Part A.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Detail	War Estab- lishment	Posted Strength Ex- cluding Attached.	Surplus	Deficiency	Remarks
W.O. Class 13.	1	1			
W.O. Class 11.	6	4.			
S. or C. Q. M. S.	7	6.			
S/Sjts					
Sjts.	32	25.			
Cpls.	61	53.			
Group 1 Spec- ialists	2.	2.			
" 2 "	48.	40.			
" 3 "	29	11.			
Tprs. Ptes. Etc.	714	594			
TOTALS	900.	736.	X	X	

X To agree with Part D on page 2.

TOTAL PART A PREVIOUS RETURN. 773

" " A THIS " 736

DIFFERENCE OF (DECREASE) 37

MADE UP FROM.

ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL 15

REJOINED UNIT EX HOSPITAL 16

DETACHED FOR DUTIES. 24

REJOINED UNIT EX DUTIES. 4

TO DETENTION. NIL

REJOINED UNIT EX DETENTION. 4

GRANTED LEAVE 49

REJOINED UNIT EX LEAVE. 29

MARCHED OUT. 2

"PRO-FORMA" - Amendment to A.F. W. 3009.

Part A.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Detail	War Estab- lishment	Posted Strength Ex- cluding Attached.	Surplus	Deficiency	Remarks
W.O. Class 13.	1	1			
W.O. Class 11.	6	5			
S. or C. Q. M. S.	7	6			
S/Sjts					
Sjts.	32	30			
Opls.	61	56			
Group 1 Spec- ialists:	2	2			
" 2 "	48	41			
" 3 "	29	11			
Tprs. Ptes. Etc.	714	621			
TOTALS	900	773	X	X	

X To agree with Part D on page 2.

TOTAL PART A PREVIOUS RETURN

784

" " A THIS "

773

DIFFERENCE OF

11

ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL

39

REJOINED FROM HOSPITAL

32

DETACHED

5

REJOINED FROM DETACHED

1

TO DETENTION

1

REJOINED FROM DETENTION.

2

GRANTED LEAVE

42

REJOINED FROM LEAVE

42

TAKEN ON STRENGTH

1

MARCHED OUT.

2

FILE

11.5.41

"PRO-FORMA" - Amendment to A.F. W.3009.

Part A.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Detail	War Estab- lishment	Posted Strength Ex- cluding Attached.	Surplus	Deficiency	Remarks
W.O. Class 13.	1	1			
W.O. Class 11.	6	6			
S. or C. Q. M. S.	7	5			
s/Sjts					
Sjts.	32	32			
Cpls.	61	59			
Group 1 Spec- ialists	2	2			
" 2 "	48	40			
" 3 "	29	11			
Tprs. Ptes. Etc.	714	661			
TOTALS	900	817	X	X	

X To agree with Part D on page 2.

TOTAL STRENGTH .....892

EFFECTIVE STRENGTH.....817

DIFFERENCE OF ..... 75

ACCOUNTED FOR BY

IN HOSPITAL (Including 3 sent to Conv.  
sent from Hospital) 73

IN DETENTION..... 2

To Hospital.....15  
To Detention..... Nil  
From Hospital.....16  
Granted Leave.....49  
Detached for Duty....24

Taken on strength..... Nil.  
Transfers.....2  
From Detention.....4  
From Leave.....29  
From Duty.....4

(We have an additional attachment, 1 Postal Orderly from 8 Div Postal Unit

2/20 Bn A.I.F.

Unit.

Army Form W. 3009  
(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.					REMARKS.		
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.		Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.
Bricklayers															
Butchers															
Carpenters and Joiners															
Clerks															
Despatch Riders															
Draughtsmen (topo)															
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.															
Electricians															
Farriers															
Fitters															
Masons															
Painters and Decorators															
Plumbers and Gasfitters															
Saddlers and Harness Makers															
Signallers															
Storemen technical															
Vickers Machine Gunners															
Cooks															
General duty personnel															
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)															

2/20 Bn A.I.F.

Unit.

Date of Despatch

24 May 41

*J. H. Lowe Capt for Lt. Col*

Signature of Commander.

22 Inf Bde Malaya

Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

*2/20 Bn AIF* ..... (Unit)

**PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	3		
Captains	9		
Lieutenants	26		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
<b>Totals</b>	<b>39</b>		

\*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**

**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

**Officers QUITTED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

**PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.**

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).



**PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.**

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT. COL	NA 34996	W. D. FEATER.	2/10 Bn	NO	10 AG N. MALACCA
MAJOR	NA 34712	H. E. ROBERTSON	.	YES	
"	NA 35002	R. D. MERRETT	.	.	
"	NA 499	R. H. COHEN	.	.	
CAPTAIN	NA 35020	F. A. SHEARING	.	NO	10 AG N. MALACCA
"	NA 70195	JR. LINSLEY	.	YES	
"	NA 34714	JG FAIRLEY	.	.	
"	NA 35117	JM LONE	.	.	
"	NA 35012	R. D. RICHARDSON	.	.	
"	NA 498	A. E. M. EWART	.	.	
"	NA 34252	A. W. CARTER	.	.	
"	NA 12404	C. J. A. MOSES.	.	NO	C.R.S. Section
"	NA 12543	E. W. GADON	.	YES	
LIEUT	NA 34540	C. E. GIBBING	.	.	
"	NA 70256	A. S. BETTERIDGE	.	.	
"	NA 35016	G. L. MAXWELL	.	.	
"	NA 35004	A. I. YATES	.	.	
"	NA 12571	A. G. DAVIDS.	.	.	
"	NA 34554	J. S. BRUOKS	.	.	
"	NA 70260	F. G. LUSK	.	.	
"	NA 70275	R. V. POLKLEY	.	.	
"	NA 35003	K. W. HUTTON	.	.	
"	NA 34958	D. P. THOMPSON	.	.	
"	NA 34876	J. S. READ	.	.	
"	NA 35110	A. H. WHITE.	.	.	
"	NA 12534	D. G. MACDONALD	.	.	
"	NA 35011	W. J. RICHARDSON	.	.	
"	NA 35013	B. D. RICHARDSON	.	.	
"	NA 12556	H. M. PORTER	.	.	
"	NA 35007	J. HOPBURN	.	.	
"	NA 34585	F. GAVON	.	.	
"	NA 30065	A. H. MALLEAN	.	.	
"	NA 56164	J. V. MADIE	.	.	
"	NA 52502	A. G. TIPPINGS.	.	.	
"	NA 34561	P. RAMSBOTHAM	.	.	
"	NA 46415	J. C. ROWE	.	.	
"	NA 26769	R. A. ARTHUR	.	.	
"	NA 59135	R. W. STANISTREET	.	NO	10 AG N. Malacca
"	NA 56116	A. H. NEEDS	.	YES	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Captains	NA 34713	J. P. CATCHLOVE	A.A.M.C.	21 4 41	R.M.D.
Padre	NA 35106	C. G. SEXTON	A.A.C.D.	11 4 40	Chaplain

2/20 Bn A.I.F.  
(Unit.)

*[Signature]*  
(Signature of Commander.)

4 May 41  
(Date of Despatch.)

22 Inf Bde Malaya  
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

**FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.**

*Serice 86*

*2/10 B A I F.* (Unit) *11 May* 19 *41* (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

**Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.**

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.			
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants			
Serjeants			
Corporals			
Troopers, Privates, &c.			
TOTALS		*	*

\* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

**Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.**

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
<i>Pay Sgt</i>	<i>A.A.P.C.</i>		
<i>Cpl Armes.</i>	<i>A.A.O.C.</i>		
<i>Cpl Liller M.V.</i>			
<i>Liller M.V.</i>			
<i>" M.V.</i>			
<i>Loe Raker.</i>			
<i>Batman Orderly Post orderly</i>	<i>22 L.I. Bde 8 Div Postal.</i>		

**Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.**

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).



# FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

2/20 Bn. R.I.P ..... (Unit)

**PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.**

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	3		
Captains	9		
Lieutenants	26		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
<b>Totals</b>	<b>39</b>		

\*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

**PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.**

**Officers JOINED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

**Officers QUITTED during week.**

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

**PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.**

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT-COL	NX 34992	W. D. JEAVER.	2/20 BN	NO	10 A GH Malacca
MAJOR	NX 39712	A. E. ROBERTSON.	"	YES	
"	NX 35002	R. O. MERRETT.	"	"	
"	M 499	R. H. COHEN	"	"	
CAPTAIN	NX 35020	F. A. SHEARING.	"	NO	10 A GH Malacca
"	NX 70195	S. R. KINGSOTT	"	YES	
"	NX 34719	S. G. FAIRLEY	"	"	
"	NX 35117	S. MILLOWE	"	"	
"	NX 35012	R. J. D. RICHARDSON	"	"	
"	NX 498	A. C. M. EWART	"	"	
"	NX 34852	W. A. CARTER.	"	"	
"	NX 12404	C. S. A. MOSES	"	NO	C. R. S. Seremban
"	NX 12543	E. W. GADEN.	"	YES	
LIEUT.	NX 50840	C. C. GIBBINGS	"	"	
"	NX 70256	A. J. BETTERIDGE	"	"	
"	NX 35016	G. L. MAXWELL	"	"	
"	NX 35004	A. I. YATES	"	"	
"	NX 12871	A. G. DAVIES	"	"	
"	NX 34659	S. S. BROOKS.	"	"	
"	NX 70260	F. G. LUSK.	"	"	
"	NX 70275	R. V. POCKLEY	"	"	
"	NX 35003	R. W. HUTTON	"	"	
"	NX 34958	D. P. THOMPSON	"	NO	Detached R. T. O. Seremban
"	NX 34816	J. S. READ	"	YES	
"	NX 35100	A. H. WHITE	"	"	
"	NX 12539	D. G. MAC DOUGAL	"	"	
"	NX 35011	W. S. RICHARDSON	"	NO	C. R. S. Seremban
"	NX 35013	B. D. RICHARDSON	"	YES	
"	NX 12856	H. W. PORTER	"	"	
"	NX 35007	J. HOPBURN	"	"	
"	NX 34585	F. GAVEN	"	"	
"	NX 50465	A. H. MACKEAN	"	"	
"	NX 56164	J. V. MUDIE	"	"	
"	NX 52502	B. G. TIPPING	"	"	
"	NX 59561	P. RAMSBOTHAM	"	"	
"	NX 46215	J. C. ROWE	"	"	
"	NX 36769	R. A. ARMOUR	"	"	
"	NX 59135	R. W. STANISTREET	"	"	
"	NX 56116	H. A. WOODS	"	"	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
CAPTAIN	VX 39723	J. P. CATCHLOVE	A.A.M.C.	21 4 41	R.M.O.
PHORE.	NX 35106	C. G. SEXTON	A.A.C.O.	16 4 40	Chaplain NO. 10 A GH Malacca

2/20 Bn A.I.F.

(Unit.)

11 May '41

(Date of Despatch.)

*J. Milowe* Capt for Lt. Col

(Signature of Commander.)

22 Anti-Chief Bde Malaya.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

2/20 Bn A.I.F.

Unit.

### Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.							REMARKS.	
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.		TOTAL.
Bricklayers																
Butchers																
Carpenters and Joiners																
Clerks																
Despatch Riders																
Draughtsmen (topo)																
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.																
Electricians																
Farriers																
Fitters																
Masons																
Painters and Decorators																
Plumbers and Gasfitters																
Saddlers and Harness Makers																
Signallers																
Storemen technical																
Vickers Machine Gunners																
Cooks																
General duty personnel																
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)																

2/20 Bn A.I.F.  
Unit.  
Date of Despatch 18 May 41

*[Signature]*  
Signature of Commander.  
22 Aust Inf Bde Malaya.  
Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

TOTAL STRENGTH

891

.....

EFFECTIVE STRENGTH

821

.....

DIFFERENCE OF

70

.....

ACCOUNTED FOR BY.

NUMBER IN HOSPITAL

68

.....

NUMBER IN DETENTION.

2

.....

-----

To Hospital

12

.....

To detention

1

.....

Transfers

1

.....

Leave

29

.....

Detached

30

.....

Taken on Strength

Nil.

From hospital

18

.....

From Detention

1

.....

From Leave

51

.....

From Detachment

35

.....

18 May '41

"PRO-FORMA" - Amendment to A.F. W. 3009.

Part A.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Detail	War Establishment	Posted Strength Excluding Attached.	Surplus	Deficiency	Remarks
W.O. Class 13.	1	1			
W.O. Class 11.	6	6.			
S. or C. Q. M. S.	7	5			
S/Sjts					
Sjts	32	32.			
Cpls.	61	59.			
Group 1 Specialists	2	2.			
" 2 "	48.	40			
" 3 "	29	11			
Tprs. Ptes. Etc.	714	612.			
TOTALS	900.	768	X	X	

X To agree with Part D on page 2.





## FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

*2/20 BN AIF.*

(Unit)

### PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1 Ranks.	2 Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	3 Surplus to Establishment.	4 Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	3		
Captains	9		
Lieutenants	26		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
<b>Totals</b>	<b>39.</b>		

\*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

### PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

#### Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

#### Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

### PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

**PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.**

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT-COL.	NA 34992	SEATER. W.D	2/20 BN		
MAJOR	NA 39712	ROBERTSON. A.E	"		
"	NA 35002	MORRIS R.D	"		
"	NA 499	COLON. R.H.	"		
CAPTAIN	NA 55020	STEARNS F.A.	"		
"	NA 70195	LINSKOLL S.R.	"		
"	NA 34719	FAIRLEY S.G.	"		
"	NA 35117	LOWE S.M.	"		
"	NA 35012	RICHARDSON A.S.D	"		
"	NA 498	EWANT A.C.M.	"		
"	NA 34856	GARTER W.A.	"		
"	NA 12404	ROSES C.J.A.	"		
"	NA 12543	GARDNER E.W.	"		
LIEUTENANT.	NA 50840	GIBBINGS C.C.	"		
"	NA 70256	BUTLERIDGE A.J.	"		
"	NA 35016	CHAMWELL G.L.	"		
"	NA 35004	YATES A.I.	"		
"	NA 12871	DAVIES A.G.	"		
"	NA 34659	BROOKS J.S.	"		
"	NA 70260	LUSH F.G.	"		
"	NA 70275	POCKLEY R.V.	"		
"	NA 35003	HULLON K.W.	"		
"	NA 34953	THOMPSON D.F.	"		
"	NA 34816	READ J.J.	"		
"	NA 35100	WILE A.H.	"		
"	NA 12539	CHACONGAL B.G.	"		
"	NA 35011	RICHARDSON W.S.	"		
"	NA 35013	RICHARDSON B.D.	"		
"	NA 12556	PORTER H.W.	"		
"	NA 35007	HEPBURN S.	"		
"	NA 34585	GOWEN F.	"		
"	NA 30465	CHACONGAL A.H.	"		
"	NA 56164	CHUDDE S.V.	"		
"	NA 52502	JIPPING G.B.	"		
"	NA 34561	RANBOLHAM F.	"		
"	NA 46215	ROSE S.L.	"		
"	NA 26769	ARMOUR R.A.	"		
"	NA 39135	STANSTREET R.W.	"		
"	NA 56116	WOODS A.H.	"		

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
Captain	NA 39723	S.P. Catchlove	4th M.C.	21-4-41	R.M.O.
Padre	NA 35106	C.G. Denton	A.I. C.O.	16-4-41	Blatant

2/20 Bn A.I.F.

(Unit.)

18 May 41

(Date of Despatch.)

*[Signature]* Capt for Lt Col

(Signature of Commander.)

22 Ant Div Bde Malaya.

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

## FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

*2/20 Bn R.I.F.*

(Unit)

### PART A.—STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4
Ranks.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishment).
*			
*			
Lieut.-Colonels	1		
Majors	3		
Captains	9		
Lieutenants	26		
2nd Lieutenants			
Quartermasters			
Totals	<del>XXV</del> 39		

\*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

### PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

#### Officers JOINED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

#### Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Corps.	Date.	Cause.

### PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

25 May '41.

"PRO-FORMA" - Amendment to A.F. W.3009.

Part A.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Detail	War Estab- lishment	Posted Strength Ex- cluding Attached.	Surplus	Deficiency	Remarks
W.O. Class 11.	1	1			
W.O. Class 11.	6	6			
S.or C.Q.M.S.	7	5			
S/Sjts					
Sjts.	32	28			
Cpls.	61	57			
Group 1 Spec- ialists	2	2			
" 2 "	43	48			
" 3 "	29	29			
Tprs.Ptes.Etc.	714	626			
TOTALS	900	802	X	X	

X To agree with Part D on page 2.

TOTAL STRENGTH ..... 891

EFFECTIVE STRENGTH ..... 802.

DIFFERENCE OF ..... 89

ACCOUNTED FOR BY:

NUMBER IN HOSPITAL  
(Including Convalescing) ..... 84

NUMBER IN DETENTION ..... 5.

TO HOSPITAL ..... 27

TO DETENTION ..... 5

TRANSFERRED ..... Nil

DETACHED FOR DUTY ..... 6

GRANTED LEAVE ..... 25.

FROM HOSPITAL ..... 13

FROM DETENTION ..... 1

TAKEN ON STRENGTH ..... Nil

REJOINED FROM DETACH. .... 4

REJOINED FROM LEAVE ..... 26.

**PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON STRENGTH.**

(i) Officers posted to Unit (Total to agree with column 2 of Part A).

1	2	3	4	5	6
Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Whether present with Unit (Insert Yes or No).	If not present with Unit, state how employed.
LT. COL	NA 34992.	JCATER. W.D.	2/20 BN.	YES	
MAJOR	NA 34912	ROBERTSON. A.E.	"	"	
"	NA 35002	MERRETT. R.O.	"	NO	11 Indian Division
"	NA 499	COHEN. R.H.	"	NO	11 Indian Division
CAPTAIN	NA 35020	SHEARING. F.A.	"	NO	CONVAL. LEAVE
"	NA 70193	LINSCOTT. J.R.	"	NO	Leave
"	NA 34719	FAIRLEY. J.G.	"	YES	
"	NA 35117	LOWE. J.M.	"	NO	LEAVE
"	NA 35012	RICHARDSON. R.J.D.	"	YES	
"	NA 498	EWART. A.C.M.	"	YES	
"	NA 34852	CARTER. W.A.	"	NO	11 Indian Division
"	NA 12404	MOSES. C.J.A.	"	YES	
"	NA 12543	GADEN. E.W.	"	"	
LIEUTENANTS	NA 34840	GIBBINGS. C.C.	"	"	
"	NA 70256	BETTERIDGE. A.S.	"	"	
"	NA 35016	MAXWELL. G.L.	"	"	
"	NA 35004	YATES. A.I.	"	"	
"	NA 12571	DAVIES. A.G.	"	NO	Leave
"	NA 34659	BROOKS. J.S.	"	YES	
"	NA 70260	LISK. F.G.	"	"	
"	NA 70275	PICKLEY. R.V.	"	"	
"	NA 35003	HUTTON. K.W.	"	NO	10 Coy A.
"	NA 34958	THOMPSON. D.F.	"	NO	R.T.O. Section
"	NA 34867	REED. J.S.	"	YES	
"	NA 35100	WHITE. A.H.	"	"	
"	NA 12539	MACDONALD. D.C.	"	"	
"	NA 35011	RICHARDSON. W.J.	"	NO	CONVAL. LEAVE.
"	NA 35013	RICHARDSON. B.D.	"	YES	
"	NA 12556	PORTER. H.W.	"	"	
"	NA 35007	HEPBURN. J.	"	"	
"	NA 34885	GAVEN. F.	"	"	
"	NA 50465	MACLEAN. A.M.	"	"	
"	NA 56124	MUDIE. J.V.	"	"	
"	NA 52502	TIPPING. B.G.	"	"	
"	NA 59561	RAMSBOTHAM. F.	"	NO	Leave
"	NA 46215	ROWE. J.L.	"	NO	Leave
"	NA 26769	ARMOUR. R.A.	"	YES	
"	NA 59135	STANISTREET. R.W.	"	"	
"	NA 56116	WOODS. H.A.	"	"	

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER CORPS.

Substantive Rank and higher temporary rank, if held.	Personal Number.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Date of attachment.	Nature of attachment.
CAPTAIN	NA 39223	CATCHLOVE	AA 66.	21 4 41	R. 60
MAJOR	NA 35108	SEXTON. C.G.	AA 66 D.	16 4 41	6 Coy 1st

2/20 Bn AIF Malaya  
(Unit.)

Amosson  
(Signature of Commander.)

25 May 41  
(Date of Despatch.)

22 Aust Inf Bde Malaya  
(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

**FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.**

2/20 th A.I.F. (Unit) 25 May 1941 (Date).

(To be furnished by all units and all Headquarter units.)

**Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.**

1	2	3	4
Detail.	Posted strength counting against authorized establishment (excluding attached).	Surplus to Establishment.	Reinforcements required (i.e. deficits on establishments).
W.Os. Class I.			
W.Os. Class II.			
Squadron or Company Quartermaster-Serjeants			
Staff Serjeants			
Serjeants			
Corporals			
Troopers, Privates, &c.			
<b>TOTALS</b>		*	*

\* These totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2 of Army Form W.3009.

**Part B. Other Ranks attached from other Corps.**

Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Detail.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
<u>Pay Sgt</u>	<u>A.A. P.C.</u>		
<u>Cpl Annand</u>	<u>A.A. O.C.</u>		
<u>Cpl Miller M.T.</u>			
<u>Miller M.T.</u>			
<u>" M.T.</u>			
<u>Sgt makes</u>	<u>22 Aust Inf Bde</u>		
<u>Batman draws</u>			
<u>Cpl Postal orderly</u>	<u>4 Div Postal</u>		

**Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.**

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Corps.	Remarks (e.g. present whereabouts if known).



2/20 Bn A.I.F.

Unit.

Army Form W. 3009

(page 2)

Part D. Detail of Surplus or Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009.

DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	SURPLUS TO ESTABLISHMENT.							REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.							REMARKS.	
	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	S.Q.M.S.; C.Q.M.S.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Troopers, Privates, &c.		TOTAL.
Bricklayers																
Butchers																
Carpenters and Joiners																
Clerks																
Despatch Riders																
Draughtsmen (topo)																
Drivers H.T. and/or I.C.																
Electricians																
Farriers																
Fitters																
Masons																
Painters and Decorators																
Plumbers and Gasfitters																
Saddlers and Harness Makers																
Signallers																
Storemen technical																
Vickers Machine Gunners																
Cooks																
General duty personnel																
TOTALS (to agree with Columns 3 and 4 of Part A.)																

2/20 Bn A.I.F.

Unit.

Date of Despatch

25 May 41

Munro Lewis Lt Col

Signature of Commander.

22 Aust Inf Bde Malaya

Bde., Divn., Area, &c., with which unit is serving.

LOG of MESSAGES

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

OUT

See War Diary  
Exercise 7 May 41.  
The Lowe  
Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.  
4th MAY 41

2/20 BN

SERIAL No.	ORIGIN		INFORMATION	RECEIVED	ACTION TAKEN
	TIME	REF			
1	0905	GIBU	GIBU mending personnel communc wire assembly area 0920 hrs		
2	0807	GIBU	In position 3 1/4 825100		
3	1030	GIBU	4.9 established 825191		
4	1105	GIBU	4.9 - covered creek at 1105 hrs at Refs 823193.		
5	1100	GIBU	1700 Coy 200 yds EAST - take up position facing east refer when in position		
6	1109	GIBU	Bn change direction EAST from on axis 258° reverse from 804200 & holding a night 8 ft @ near 300 yds interval between logs starting time 1205 hrs		
7	1200	GIBU	Atts message 14 was change direction WEST @ take up covered from to starting time 1214 hrs		
8	1300	GIBU	500 and R.A.D vehicles move immediately X 811307		
9	1312	GIBU	4.9 established for June 804206		
10	1333	GIBU	GIBU attacking @ BASSO night for HATTA centre for LANKO left for DANNO reverse axis BASSO 271° HATTA 250° LANKO 231° @ on communcation between 4.9 make contact via Sec carrier X TP 212 contact BASSO night flank mortar at each for log @ starting time 1400 hrs @		
11	1337	PAPA	MVA further enemy back along line 817171 817176 back and on June 821187 @ MVA night flank still strongly engaged but this sector still being held without involving LIXA @		
12					

LOG OF MESSAGES.

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

2/20 BN.

114

Date 7th May 41

SERIAL	ORIGIN		INFORMATION RECEIVED	ACTION TAKEN.
	TIME	FROM REF		
1	0902	PAPA	PAPA location 828158 0	
2	0935	PAPA	0.0.0 8184 mile attack enemy force estimated strength two coys on P.O. and from the June 788207 to CAPE 795195 and 0 In assembly area outside the 826192 0 route to assembly area present from 830171 track on June 824189 0 RV 8181 2 gr 826193 0	
3	0936	HATTA	Planning S.P. in following order 15th 13th 16th and in near DANNO 0	
4	0935	PAPA	PAPA reports that fighting between reached 819200 at 0930 hrs without encountering opposition 0	
5	0942	LANKO	LANKO left RV 0943 hrs 0 HQ. moving near leading pl 0	
6	0947	BASSO	BASSO moving from KAMPONG ref 829172 at 0946 hrs 0 BASSO from the BASSO and BASSO.	
7	1023	HATTA	Hq location 829193 0	
8	1018	HATTA	Hq NIGRI-SAMPILAN shut to F.S. 0 HATTA reached 828195 0	
9	1022	LANKO	LANKO 821191 0.	
10	0955	DANNO	Hq shut 3 1/2 0 DANNO from 829192 0	
11	0953	PAPA	PAPA fighting between reports contacting strong enemy party each June. 818196 0930 hrs 0	
12	1032	HATTA	HATTA and DANNO in position at 1030 0	
13	1012	PAPA	PAPA reports that S.P. moving on tracks 8117 and increased activity reports along MOVA FRONT 1000 hrs.	
14	1035	BASSO	BASSO in front 0	
15	105	DANNO	Hq shut 3 1/2 0 DANNO from 821197 0	
16	1055	LANKO	LANKO crossed S.P. 1055 hrs 0 LANKO from LANKO left near LANKO at 1000 hrs near LANKO.	
17	1045	HATTA	Annul state S.A. signal 5000 by message 14/10 0	
18	1053	DANNO	DANNO moved from 1052 hrs.	
19	1045	DANNO	Hq shut 3 1/2 0 DANNO from 821190 0 0 Is shut time also same? 0	
20	1128	BASSO	Hq 3 1/2 0 BASSO 817213 awaiting orders 0	
21	1127	LANKO	LANKO HQ at 821208 0	
22	1003	BASSO	Hq 3 1/2 0 BASSO reached from ref 824192 at 1000 0 Annul distribution 0.	
23	1135	DANNO	Hq shut 3 1/2 0 DANNO from 816208	
24	1014	PAPA	PAPA reports that S.P. moving on tracks 8117 and increased activity reported along MOVA front 1000 hrs 0	
25	1155	LANKO	LANKO took off from 0 HQ. 823208 0	
26	1023	BASSO	BASSO with message off from F.S. 1025 hrs with BASSO from the BASSO at near the BASSO left near the BASSO on hearing 347 0.	
27	1006	PAPA	L120 take off from activity on 822101 1005 hrs 0	
28	1144	HATTA	Location activity north of 82152130.	
29	1022	PAPA	Annul reports increased activity on the from 795195 + 807179 0 line of the near vicinity SAMATORIWA 803191 1020 hrs.	
30	1132	PAPA	PAPA from message reached for NORTH at 813170 0	
31	1121	PAPA	Annul reports enemy S.P. moved along track from 789207 as far as 810207 but returned 1115 hrs at same time MOVA report S.P. moved and their night flank had returned.	

Load Diary  
J.H.

LOG OF MESSAGES.

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

IN

2/20 Bn.

DATE 7 May 41

SERIAL	ORIGIN		INFORMATION RECEIVED	ACTION TAKEN
	TIME	REF		
32	1120	PAPA	Our reports see news of 1120 hrs near P in PINANG 8121990 hours of MOVA patrols in that area.	
33	1127	PAPA	Our reports activity including digging area 27931960 MOVA patrols in contact with enemy patrols on line SIRUSA 813192 11256	
34	1153	PAPA	Our reports further enemy the morning with area 81180	
35	1210	406	LANKO HQ near at 8212080	
36	1215	O.G.S	By NEERI SEMBILAN that 3 1/2 O HATTA being 82152120 X from WEST 258° i near O near 14 K right 15 K left B near O	
37	1239	MAGGI	Harbour evacuated by 19 ed.	
38	1240	LANKO	By 3 1/2 O DANNO from 804207	
39	1215	408	LANKO moving west towards sea June 8042060 HQ near bearing K O	
40	1216	BASSO	BASSO moving off 1215 hrs O BASSO from BOSSO right near K BOSSO left near K O.	
41	1305	HATTA	Location 809207.	
42	1255	HATTA	Location off 8092070.	
43	1252	406	LANKO better south sea June 8042040 HQ at 804204.	
44	1345	PAPA	Our reports enemy reinforcements estimated two days with AFV's turning into area 8161850 Two days 21 X A moving into area 8271910 no further progress on MOVA.	
45	1330	DANNO	DANNO patrols sent out 1300 hrs returned 1330 hrs O about to enemy & sight O.	
46	1402	O.G.S	By NEERI SEMBILAN that 3 1/2 O HATTA has entered SL 10 K right 10 K left 13 K near O.	
47	1405	PAPA	Our reports the appear to be leaving area 813177 and turning back towards SANATORIUM 8021910 the	
48	1410	PAPA	with evacuation on stomach O. Fighting between NOV9 left flank O enemy left flank pushed back 8181850 Enemy casualties estimated forty percent MOVA two percent O enemy W.T.S location 793200 considerable activity in the area.	
49	1401	406	LANKO arrived SL 1402 hrs O LANKO from LANKO left near LANKO in night near HQ near LANKO	
50	1402	LANKO	Crossed start line O.	
51	1400	PAPA	Our reports continuous fighting of a force 1780 207 & 2071790 MOVA pushing patrols as far NORTH as 8121950.	
52	1416	O.G.S	By NEERI SEMBILAN that 3 1/2 O HATTA from 795202.	
53	1415	PAPA	MOVA reports some units enemy the morning back along PD sea towards SANATORIUM 8021910 enemy strength at SANATORIUM was estimated one day O.	
54	1425	PAPA	MOVA reports enemy appear to be packing & withdrawing in their stocks O small bodies the already moving back to 810180.	
55	1430	LANKO	Announced point BEGANI PINANG O to enemy O.	
56	1420	PAPA	Our reports strong enemy SANATORIUM area 802191 as two days O MOVA reports enemy withdrawing O enemy loss holding general line 812171 813177 8181850 Small enemy patrols contacted 817192 but withdrawn.	
57	1435	PAPA	MOVA reports enemy withdrawing quickly in NW direction O MOVA on ground line 808196 816185 8181900 110 H.Q. moved & 207 features 8230.	
58	1431	O.G.S	Under report O to enemy encountered O from 7922010 considerable O line kept secret contact LANKO.	
59	1443	DANNO	By 3 1/2 O DANNO still searching from 8042070 turning patrol from DANNO and DANNO still out O.	
60	1450	O.G.S	Contact BASSO 792203 O	

Was diary  
J.S.

LOG OF MESSAGES

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

14

2/20 Bn

Page 1

Information Received

Action Taken

Serial	Time	Ref	Information Received	Action Taken
61	1500	LANNO	Communicating from @ long in defence action cutting 797196 @ Retelling SANITARIUM area @.	
62	1511	LANNO	Enemy located SANITARIUM @ strong two up @ awaiting instructions @	
63	1507	BASSO	BASSO by HQ established of 789207 overlooking PORT DICKSON	
64	1507	BASSO	Contact established with HATTA at 1504 hrs.	
65	1525	LANNO	message forwarded 1525	
66	1519	LANNO	LANNO located 495197 at 1457 @ LANNO patrolling & 802194 @	
67	1522	BASSO	by 5 1/8 @ BASSO patrol contacts HATTA at 1500 hrs @ BASSO of 787208 BASSO of 787208 @ located down near camp.	
68	1537	BASSO	by of our concision reported moving SOUTH along PORT DICKSON 1536 hrs.	
69	1530	063	by NEERI SERRILLIAN had 3 1/2 @ HATTA sending patrol one sec to contact patrol from LANNO at 79552000.	
70	1535	LANNO	Message received from SANITARIUM @ enemy remained @	
71	1600	BASSO	Message about enemy off 783214 subjecting along east of PORT DICKSON @	
72	1614	063	HATTA patrol contacts LANNO at 79552000 1600 hrs @.	
73	1627	BASSO	These concision have been allocated & BASSO in direction NE along road X BASSO PISANG two direction NW along PT DICKSON RD @ via forward their reports when they come & land @	
74				

Way being  
J.M.H.

# ACTION DIARY

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

2/20 BN

7th May 41

SERIAL	ORIGIN		INFORMATION RECEIVED	Action of Comd.	'I' Action.
	TIME	REF			
2 (cont)	0807	GIBU	In position 3 <sup>E</sup> / <sub>12</sub> 825160 ©		
2 in	0835	PAPA	O.O. GIBU with attack enemy force estimated strength two companies in P.A. in farm in June 78527 & CAPF 795195 and 826192 © route & assembly area based from 830171 track in June 834189 © RV GIBU R 9h. 826480.		
1 in	0902	PAPA	PAPA location 828158.		
1 out	0905	GIBU	GIBU marching towards command main assembly area 0920 hrs ©		
6	0917	BASSO	BASSO marching from KAMPONG 4/829172 at 0916 hrs © BASSO found the BASSO area BASSO ©		
3	0934	HATTA	Planning S.P. in following order 15 km 15 km 15 km and in near DANNO.		
5	0936	PAPA	MOVA reports that fighting patrol reached 819204 at 0930 hrs without without encountering opposition.		
4	0943	400	LANKO left RV 0943 hrs. HQ moving near leading pl.		
10	0955	DANNO	Ref sheet 3 <sup>E</sup> / <sub>8</sub> . DANNO posn. 829192		
11	0953	PAPA	MOVA fighting patrol reports contacting strong enemy force near 823196 0920 hrs ©		
22	1003	BASSO	By 3 <sup>E</sup> / <sub>5</sub> BASSO reached from 4/824192 at 1000 hrs © Area distributed ©		
B-24	1012	PAPA	MOVA reports that AFV moving in tracks 5117 and increased activity observed along MOVA front 1000 hrs.		
8	1018	HATTA	DANNO SAMBILAN shot 3 <sup>E</sup> / <sub>5</sub> © HATTA reached 828193 ©		
9	1022	400	LANKO 83191.		
26	1023	BASSO	BASSO with force off from FSL 1005 hrs with BASSO found the BASSO right and left 825306 left near the in bearing 307°.		
7	1023	HATTA	Reference location 829193 ©		
3 out	1030	GIBU	A.Q. established 825191 ©		
17	1032	DANNO HATTA	DANNO HATTA in position at 1020 ©		
10	1033	BASSO	BASSO in position		
29	1042	PAPA	Air report increased activity in north from 795195 & 8071790 in AFV near SAMBILAN 823191 1020 hrs.		
19	1042	DANNO	By 3 <sup>E</sup> / <sub>5</sub> © DANNO from 821190 © in street line also same ©		
17	1045	HATTA	Area also 824 issued stop by message 10.100. LNA take at from position at 823161 1005		
27	1048	PAPA	LIXA taken up from altitude rd 822161 1045 hrs.		
18	1053	DANNO	DANNO moved from 1052.		
34	1053	PAPA	Air reports further enemy the moving into area 1818.		
16	1055	400	LANKO crossed S.L. 1055 hrs. LUNKO found LUNKO left near LENKO in near. HQ near LUNKO.		
15	1105	DANNO	Ref sheet 3 <sup>E</sup> / <sub>8</sub> . DANNO posn 821197.		
4 out	1105	PAPA	HQ crossed creek at 1105 hrs at Ref No 823193		

War Diary  
J.H.

2/20 Bn

## Action Diary

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

14th May 1941

SERIAL	ORIGIN TIME REF	Information	Action of base	"I" action
44	1345 PAPA	Air reports enemy reinforcements estimated Two Boys with AFVs moving into area 816185. Two Boys LIXA moving into area 827191, no further pursuit on MOVA.		
48	1400 PAPA	Fighting lessened MOVA left flank. Enemy left flank push back to 818185. Enemy casualties estimated twenty per cent MOVA two per cent. Enemy WTS located 793200 considerable activity in this area.		
46	1402 OC3	Ref NEGRI SEMBILAN sheet 3 <sup>E</sup> / <sub>8</sub> . HATTA has crossed SL 15th night 14th left 13th near		
50	1402 LANKO	Crossed S. L.		
49	1404 400	LANKO crossed SL 1402 hrs. LONKO fwd. LENKO left near LONKO. in night near HA near LONKO.		
47	1405 PAPA	Air reports the appear to be leaving area 813177 and moving back towards SANATORIUM 802191 where small concentrations are observed.		
51	1410 PAPA	Air reports continuous patrolling of rd from 784207 to 807179. MOVA pushing patrols as far NORTH as 812195		
53	1415 PAPA	MOVA reports small bodies enemy the moving back along PD rd towards SANATORIUM 802191. Enemy strength at SANATORIUM now estimated one boy.		
52	1416 O63	Ref NEGRI SEMBILAN sheet 3 <sup>E</sup> / <sub>8</sub> . HATTA pos 795203.		
54	1425 PAPA	MOVA reports enemy appear to be preparing to withdraw in their sector. Small bodies the already moving back to rd 810180.		
55	1430 LANKO	Arrived point BEGAN PINANG. No enemy.		
56	1430 PAPA	Air reports strength enemy SANATORIUM area 802191 as two boys. MOVA reports enemy withdrawing. Enemy now holding general line 812177 815177 818185. Small enemy patrols contacted 814192 but withdrew.		
58	1431 OC3	Reached objective. No enemy encountered. Posn 792201. Consolidating. One pl sent SOUTH to contact LANKO.		
57	1435 PAPA	MOVA reports enemy withdrawing quickly in NW direction. MOVA on general line 808176 816185 818190. LIXA HA moved to 207 feature 8220		
59	1445 DANNO	Ref sheet 3 <sup>E</sup> / <sub>8</sub> . DANNO still occupying posn. 804207. Standing patrol from DENNO and DUNNO still out.		
60	1450 OC3	Contacted BASSO 792203		
61	1500 LANKO	Consolidating posn. boy in defence attitude cutting 797196. Patrolling SANATORIUM area.		
63	1507 BASSO	BASSO boy HQ established ref 789207 overlooking PORT DICKSON.		
62	1512 LANKO	Enemy located SANATORIUM. Strength two boys awaiting instructions		
64	1517 BASSO	Contact established with HATTA at 1500 hrs.		
66	1519 OC3	LANKO located 795197 at 1457. LANKO patrolling to 802192.		
67	1522 BASSO	Ref 3 <sup>E</sup> / <sub>8</sub> . BASSO patrol contacted HATTA at 1500 hrs BASSO ref 787208 BASSO ref 789208. Mortar posn near bay HA.		
65	1525 DANNO	DANNO moved forward 1525.		
68	1537 BASSO	One of our carriers reported moving SOUTH along PORT DICKSON 1536 hrs		
69	1550 OC3	Ref NEGRI SEMBILAN sheet 3 <sup>E</sup> / <sub>8</sub> . HATTA sending patrol one sec to contact patrol from DANNO at house 79552040.		
70	1555 LANKO	Mortars neutralized SANATORIUM area. Enemy surrounded.		
71	1600 BASSO	Carrier report enemy ref 783214 retreating along coast rd towards PORT DICKSON.		
72	1614 OC3	HATTA patrol contacted DANNO well 79552040.		
73	1627 BASSO	3 carriers have been allocated to BASSO one dispatched NE along rd to BACAN PINANG two dispatched NW along PORT DICKSON rd. Well forward then reports when come to hand.		

War Diary  
J.H.

# Action Diary

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

4th May 1941

2/20 Bn

SERIAL	ORIGIN TIME	REF	Information	Action of Comd	Action
31	1121	PAPA	Air reports enemy A.F.Vs moved along track from 789207 as far as 810207 but returned 1115 hrs at same time MOVA reports A.F.Vs moved out to their right flank but returned		
32	1124	PAPA	Air reports six men at 1120 hrs seen near P in PINANG 812199. None of MOVA patrols in that area.		
33	1127	PAPA	Air reports activity including digging area 793196. MOVA patrols in contact with enemy patrols on line S. SIRUP 813192 1125 hrs.		
21	1127	40G	LANKO HQ est 821208.		
20	1128	BASSO	Ref 3 <sup>1/8</sup> , BASSO 817212 awaiting orders		
23	1135	DANNO	Ref sheet 3 <sup>1/8</sup> . DANNO posn 816208.		
5 out	1140	LANKO	Move Coy 200 yds EAST take up posn facing EAST. Report when in posn.		
28	1144	HATTA	Location astride Rd. Ref 82152120.		
6 out	1149	All Coys	Bn change direction EAST. Move on axis 258° secure Rd Junct. 804206 B leading A right D left. C Rear c near 300 yds interval between Coys S.T. 1205 hrs		
30	1152	PAPA	MOVA now secured beach as far NORTH as 813190.		
25	1155	40G	LANKO taken up new posn. HQ est. 823208.		
7 out	1200	All Coys	Alter message 14 rear change direction WEST. Take up correct posn. S.T. now 1215 hrs		
37	1209	MAGGI	Harbour evacuated by A ect.		
35	1210	LANKO	LANKO HQ. now est 821208.		
36	1215	003	Ref NEGRI SEMBILAN sheet 3 <sup>1/8</sup> . HATTA leaving 82152120 to move WEST 258° in rear. Order 14 pl right 15 pl left 13 pl rear.		
39	1215	40G	LANKO moving WEST towards rd junct. 804206. HQ rear leading pl.		
40	1216	BASSO	BASSO moved off 1215 hrs. BUSSO fwd BASSO right rear pl BASSO left rear pl.		
38	1240	DANNO	Ref sheet 3 <sup>1/8</sup> . DANNO posn 804207.		
43	1252	LANKO	LANKO halted south rd junct 804206. HQ at 804206.		
42	1255	HATTA	Location Ref 80920700		
8 out	1300	T.O	S.A.A and R.A.P vehicles move immediately to 811207.		
41	1305	HATTA	Location 809207.		
9 out	1312	PAPA	HQ established RA Junct 804206.		
45	1330	DANNO	DANNO patrol sent out 1300 hrs. Returned 1330 hrs. Report no enemy in sight.		
10 out	1333	All Coys	CIBU attacking BASSO right fwd. HATTA centre fwd. LANKO left fwd DANNO reserve. Axis BASSO 217° HATTA 250° LANKO 231°. All consolidate patrol left make contact. One sec carriers to 790212. Contact BASSO right flank. Mont det each fwd Coy. S.P. Rd Junct. 804206 S.T. 1400 hrs ack.		
11 out	1337	PAPA	MOVA pushed enemy back along line 813171. 817176 track and rd junct 821187. MOVA right flank still strongly to engage but this sector still being held without involving LIX A		

War Diary  
JAL



9/30 Bn

Log of Messages

OUT

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

9 May 1941

Serial	ORIGIN		INFORMATION RECEIVED	ACTION TAKEN
	TIME	REF		
1	0620	PAPA	Location HQ 838306.	
2	0620	LANKO BASSO BATTU	Enemy 952430 945440 913456. move to assembly area 8735. A Bn HQ B. C. D HQ Route 847322 P.D rd. S.B 847322 S.T. 0825 A ech remains. L.M.C and rations on man. On arrival A right B left D right near C left near Bn HQ 873358 R.A.P 869242 Bn HQ close here 0850 open new area 0910 hrs.	
3	0834		Bombing attacks and low flying aircraft on P.D rd. A/A LMG to be on alert	
4	0815	LANKO BASSO BATTU	Reference GIBU 03 amended. GIBU HQ chosen 838305 reopens 873358 0910 hrs	
5	0809	PAPA	Cable required from 838305 to 873358.	
6	0806	BASSO DANNO HATTA	Enemy 952430 945440 913456. move to A.A. 8735. A Bn HQ B. C. D HQ route 847322 P.D. Rd S.P. 847322 S.T. 0825 hrs "A" ech remains. L.M.C and rations on man. On arrival A right B left D right near C left near Bn HQ 873358 R.A.P. 869343 Bn HQ close here 0850 open new area 0910 hrs.	
7	0815	BASSO DANNO HATTA	Ref GIBU 03 amend GIBU HQ chosen 838305 reopens 873358 0910 hrs	
8	0815	LANKO BASSO BATTU	Ref GIBU 03 amend GIBU HQ chosen 838305 reopens 873358 0910 hrs	
9	1006	PAPA	HQ 873358	
10	1023	PAPA	Don harbour prepared for GIBU 'A' ech. Still occupied by HUNV	
11	1035	REPEAT	New Bde HQ 869351 opening immediately.	
12	1034	DANNO	Send in another runner to Bn HQ to replace existing one	
13	1035	LANKO	send patrol south along line of Boundary forest reserve to 870340.	
14	1039	PAPA	Dispositions BASSO 875354 DANNO 873358 HATTA 873355 LANKO 874352.	
15	1223	LANKO	C.O. urgently requires LANKO I at Bn HQ. 2 1/2 instructed to concentrate Coy at rd jctn.	
16	1305	BASSO	O.C. requires BASSO I at Bn HQ immediately.	
17	1340	PAPA	Patrol reached area of creek 877368 "D" Coy line contacted. no enemy seen LIXA were issuing orders for advance. Warning to two fwd Coys to move in 15 mts.	
18	1310	BASSO	"O" Squad to report to Bn HQ immediately.	

War Diary  
JH

OUT

LOG of MESSAGES

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

9

Serial No	ORIGIN		INFORMATION RECEIVED	ACTION TAKEN
	Time	REF		
27	1203	HATTA	Exercise message. Desires one Coy A ech. vehicle to report with boy water tins at HATTA Exercise message.	recorded
28	1210	DANNO	Exercise message. DANNO sent patrol 877368 and 883361 Area. Standing Patrol from DANNO changed to Recce patrol will patrol ridge 870362 to 875361. Exercise message.	recorded recorded
29	1208	LANNO	Exercise message. no enemy in area SOUTH to 870345. Exercise message.	recorded
30	1140	PAPA	Ex only. LINA reports contact with enemy cutting 891371 1025 hrs. EX only.	recorded
31	1216	HATTA	Exercise message have not received issue of fireable juice please expedite. Exercise message.	recorded
32	1225	DANNO	Exercise message. Patrol DANNO reports no enemy in vicinity exercise message	recorded.
33	1227	PAPA	Exercise only. message for comm GIBU A ech. send on vehicle per rifle coy immediately to harbour c 875356.	recorded
34	1227	DANNO	Exercise only. DANNO patrol contacted LIXA carrier who reported NO enemy in left area. Vicinity 870367	recorded.
35	1250	BASSO	Exercise message. Stretcher bearers required BASSO H.A. immediately. Exercise message	recorded
36	1228	HATTA	Exercise message. "B" Coy LIXA has launched an attack	recorded
37	1253	LANNO	Exercise message. Advancing to poon 876357. Exercise message.	
38	1315	HATTA		
39	1355	SOTN	Section recce rds area 8535. no enemy encountered	recorded.
40	1340	LANNO	Exercise message. Occupy defensive poon 881360 having relieved "D" Coy LIXA. Exercise message	recorded
41	1349	BASSO	Exercise message. Burst firing vicinity DINGWALL ESTATE. BASSO prepared move 1400 hrs. Exercise message	recorded
42	1330	HATTA	Exercise message H.A. est 886357. Exercise message.	recorded.
43	1400	HATTA	Exercise message two pls fwd HUTTA at HOTTO left HETTA res @ Exercise message	recorded.
44	1346	LANNO	Exercise message sent recce patrols 862369. Exercise message	recorded
45	1430	PAPA	Warning order GIBU will capture MANBAU bridge 9039 passing through Lina when Lina reaches its objective I.O to contact you with plan Pat own plan into operation. Exercise ends	recorded recorded
46	1426	LANNO	Exercise message. no enemy surrendered. Patrol near firing area. 8738. Exercise message	recorded.
47	1456	LANNO	Heavy firing reported on right flank 300 yds map ref 885365.	recorded
48	1502	PAPA	Exercise ends assemble and await further orders.	recorded

Way diary  
J.H.

/N

LOG of MESSAGES

Sir Exercise  
See War Diary  
9 May 41  
J. Lowe  
Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

9 May 1941

IN

Serial No.	ORIGIN		INFORMATION RECEIVED	ACTION TAKEN
	TIME	REF.		
1	0327	PAPA	PAPA 844293	recorded
2	0640	LANKO	HQ. established 838304	recorded
3	0645	HATTA	84653070	recorded
4	0700	BASSO	Request permission to move two platoons right of road present area too small.	recorded
5	0712	BASSO	Ref 3F/5. BASSO position ref 843307. Disposition report following.	recorded.
6	0755	BASSO	Ref 3F/8. A/TR rifles and Bren Guns in posn guarding rd running EAST at ref 843307	recorded.
7	0745	PAPA	Exercise only. Movement on rd. PORT DICKSON-SEREMBAN subject to bombing and low flying attacks by enemy aircraft. A/A discipline to be maintained. Exercise only.	recorded.
8	0837	LANKO	Left RY 0836 hrs. HQ group fwd followed by LONKO LUNKO LENKO	recorded.
9	0846	PAPA	Exercise only. PAPA sigs laying artery behind LHA. KABA sigs also laying yellow cable to 9m.P 859346 which you may use. Exercise only.	recorded.
10	0755	PAPA	Exercise only. Enemy has captured GUN HILL 9244. SEREMBAN ind bn withdrawing to line Hill 320-930405 KG ULU MANTAU 905420 followed by enemy. Exercise only.	recorded
11	0854	LANKO	Ground SL at 0852 hrs.	recorded
12	1006	BASSO	BASSO ref 875354. Disposition map following.	recorded
13	1013	LANKO	HQs established 874352	recorded
14	1015	HATTA	In posn 873355	recorded
15	1020	DANNO	Ref sheet 3F/8. DANNO posn 874308 1010 hrs.	recorded
16	0816	PAPA	Ex only. An report enemy landing on front three miles astride SEREMBAN. Mtr arty with horses six motor vehicles reported on shore. Further arty landed by MLC. Five enemy TP ships out of thirty sunk.	recorded recorded
17	1040	PAPA	For exercises. PAPA opened 870351 at 1030 hrs.	recorded
18	1138	LANKO	Exercise message. Now established 873352. Exercise message	recorded
19	1120	GIBU	Rece carried out to 76834. Country to 800yds EAST of forest boundary in matured rubber with very light undergrowth. Slopes severe in some places, but ground very suitable for movement of inf. Use of carriers probably impossible. I will continue rece to 878330 thence hill 307 or 8633 thence return by outward route. See sketch over.	recorded
20	1135	DANNO	Exercise message. Patrol DANNO sent out 1050 reports no enemy movement. Rifle fire heard front vicinity 870369. Exercise message	recorded
21	1145	LANKO	Exercise message. Rece patrol moving SOUTH 870340. Exercise message	recorded
22	1150	BASSO	Exercise message. Observation maintained. Firing heard vicinity K.C. BEMBAN. Exercise message	recorded
23	1158	INFORM. FROM ONLY.	Report from Lino? A report from 883361 enemy patrol see 500 yds away in a NW direction. No tracks left at D'Boy so asked for patrol from GIBU.	recorded
24	1158	INFORM. FROM ONLY.	Firing heard in front? Location given as creek Jctn 877366. Sending a patrol to investigate.	recorded
25	1150	DANNO	Exercise message. Patrol DANNO sent out 1055 returned 1140 hrs reports no enemy sighted or heard	recorded
26	1110	PAPA	Exercise message only. Tow reception cage estate 864350 1000 hrs. Exercise message only	recorded

2/20 Bn

9 May 41

Serial No	ORIGIN		INFORMATION RECEIVED	"I" Action	Action of Comd
	TIME	REF			
1	0327	Bde	PAPA 844293	Recorded.	
2	0640	D Coy	HQ established 838304	"	
3	0645	C Coy	Ref. 84653070	"	
4	0700	A Coy	Request permission to move two pls to right of rd present area too small	"	
5	0712	A Coy	Ref 3780 BASSO seen ref 8433070 Disposition report following	"	
7	0745	Bde	Exercise only. Movement on RD PORT DICKSON - SEREMBAN subject to bombing and low flying attacks from enemy aircraft. PPA discipline to be maintained. Exercise only.	"	
6	0755	A Coy	Ref 3780 97K rifles + Bren guns in posn guarding rd running EAST ref 843307	"	
10	0755	Bde	Exercise only. Enemy has captured GUN HILL 9244 SEREMBAN. IND B.N. withdrawing to line hill 320 - 930405 - KG ULU MANTAU 905420 followed by enemy.	Exercise only	
16	0816	Bde	Ex. only. Air reports enemy landing on front three miles astud SEREMBAN. Mtn Arty with horses six mt. reported on shore. Further Arty and mt landed by MLC. Dive enemy 7p ships out of thirty sunk. Ex. message.	"	
8	0837	D Coy	Left R.V. 0836 hrs. HQ gp. fwd followed by LONKO, LUNKO and LENKO	"	
9	0846	Bde	Ex. only. PAPA sig laying artery behind LIXA. KABA sig also laying yellow cable to 9. M.P. 859436 which you may use. Exercise only.	"	
11	0854	D Coy	Crossed SL. 0852 hrs	"	
12	1006	A Coy	BASSO ref 875354. Disposition map following.	"	
13	1013	D Coy	HQ established 874352	"	
14	1015	C Coy	In posn 873355.	"	
15	1020	B Coy	Ref. 3780 DANNO seen 874258 1010 hrs.	"	
17	1040	Bde	Exercise only. PAPA opened 870351 at 1030 hrs.	"	
26	1110	Bde	Exercise message only. Low reception cage established 868350 1000 hrs. Exercise message	"	
20	1135	B Coy	Exercise message. Patrol DANNO sent out 1050 reports no enemy movement. Rifle fire heard front vicinity 870369. Exercise message.	"	
18	1138	D Coy	Exercise message. Now established 873352. Exercise message	"	
30	1140	Bde	Ex only. LIXA reports contact with enemy cutting 891371 1025 hrs. Ex only	"	
21	1145	D Coy	Ex message. Recce patrol moving SOUTH 870340. Exercise message	"	
22	1150	A Coy	Ex message. Observation maintained. Firing heard vicinity KG BEMBAN. Ex message	"	
25	1150	B Coy	Ex message. Patrol DANNO sent out 1055 returned 1140 hrs. Reports no enemy sighted or heard. Exercise message	"	War Diary J.H.
23	1158	Bde 2	Report from LIXA? A report from 883361 enemy patrol seen 500yds away in a NW direction. No tps left at D. Coy so asked for patrol from GIBU.	Information Only	

1/1

Action Diary IN

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

2/20 Bn.

9 May 41.

Serial No.	ORIGIN		INFORMATION	RECEIVED	I. Action	Action of Comd.
	TIME	REF.				
24	1158	Bde	Diving heard in front' location given as creek June 877366	Sending a patrol to investigate.	Information Only	
27	1203	C Coy	Ex message	Desire one Coy "A" Ech vehicle to report with Coy water lines at HATTA		
29	1208	D Coy	Ex message	No enemy in area SOUTH to 870340	Recorded	
28	1210	B Coy	Ex message	DONNO sent patrol 877368 and 883361 area Standing patrol from DONNO changed to Recce patrol with patrol ridge 870362 to 875361	"	
31	1216	C Coy	Ex message	Have not received issue of pineapple juice please expedite	"	
32	1225	B Coy	Ex message	Patrol DENNO reports no enemy in vicinity	"	
34	1227	B Coy	Ex message	DANNO patrol contacted LIXA carrier who reported no enemy in left area vicinity 870363	"	
33	1227	Bde	Ex message	Message for comm. GIBU "A" Ech Send one vehicle per rifle Coy immediately to harbours "C" 875356	"	
36	1228	C Coy	Exercise message	B Coy LIXA has launched an attack	"	
35	1250	A Coy	Exercise message	Snatcher heard require immediately on message	"	
37	1253	A Coy	Exercise message	Advancing to farm 874357	"	
38	1315	C Coy	Exercise message	occupied area B. Coy LIXA 88503586	"	
42	1330	C Coy	Exercise message	A.R. at 886357	"	
40	1340	A Coy	Exercise message	occupy defensive post 881360 having received D. Coy LIXA	"	
44	1344	B Coy	Exercise message	Sent recce patrols 862369	"	
41	1349	A Coy	Exercise message	Burst firing vicinity MINGWALL ESTATE BASSO prepared mine 1400 hrs	"	
39	1355	SOTTO	Section reconnoitered roads area 8535	no enemy encountered	"	
43	1400	C Coy	Exercise message	Log file forward HATTA at HOTTO left HATTA	"	
46	1426	B Coy	Exercise message	no enemy surrendered	"	
45	1430	Bde	Planning order	GIBU will capture MAMBACI bridge 9039 passing through LIXA when LIXA reaches its objective L.O to contact you with plan. Put own plan into action	"	
47	1456	B Coy	Exercise message	Heavy firing reported on right flank 300 yds ref 885365	"	
48	1502	Bde	Exercise ends assault	and await further orders	"	

War Diary  
J.H.

111

2/20 Bn.

Action being

Serial No.	ORIGIN		Information Received	Action	Adm. of Area
	TIME	REF			
1	0620	G1B4	Location H.Q. 838306		
6	0826	2/20	Enemy 952430 945440 934560 move to AA 84350 7 BN HQ B. C. D HQ route 847322 P.H. K.O. S.P. 847322 S.T. 0825 hrs 'A' edr remains 0 LMS's and natives on main 0 hrs arrival 4 night 'B' left 1 night near 'C' left near BN HQ 873358 R.A.P. 869348 BN HQ edr here 0850 hrs opens view area 0910 hrs 0		
5	0809	2/20	Enemy remains from 838305 to 873358		
4	0815	2/20	Reference G1B4 03 amman 0 G1B4 HQ edr 838305 remains 873358 0910 hrs.		
4	0815	"	Ref. G1B4 03 amman 0 G1B4 HQ edr 838305 remains 873358 0910 hrs.	Reported to all units.	
3	0834	"	Bombing attacks and low flying aircraft on P.H. road A.A. L.M.G. to be in alert 0		
9	1006	"	H.Q. 873358		
10	1023	"	Area between fence for G1B4 'A' edr 0 No occupation by HUNUO		
12	1034	"	Area in another tunnel to BN HQ to replace existing tunnel		
13	1035	"	Area between SOUTH along line of boundary fence remains to 870340		
11	1035	1 Sec	New Bal HQ 869351 opening successfully		
14	1039	PAPA	Dispositions BASSO 875354 HANNO 873358 HATTA 873355 LANKO 874352		
19	1120	G1B47	Area remains out to 708340 Country to 800 yds EAST of front boundary is mature rubber with very light undergrowth 0 No view in some places, but ground very suitable for movement of inf 0 Use of services probably impossible 0 I will continue access to 878330 thence via 307 8633 thence return by alternate route 0 See detail over 0		
15	1223	LANKO	C.O. urgently requires LANKO1 at BN HQ 2 1/2 instructed to concentrate evy at road junction 0		
16	1305	"	O.C. requires BASSO I at BN HQ immediately 0		
18	1310	"	" grants to report to BN HQ immediately		
17	1340	"	Patrol reaches area of creek 877368 " by LIXA contactor see to enemy seen LIXA were issuing orders for evacuation 0		

War Diary  
J.H.K.

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

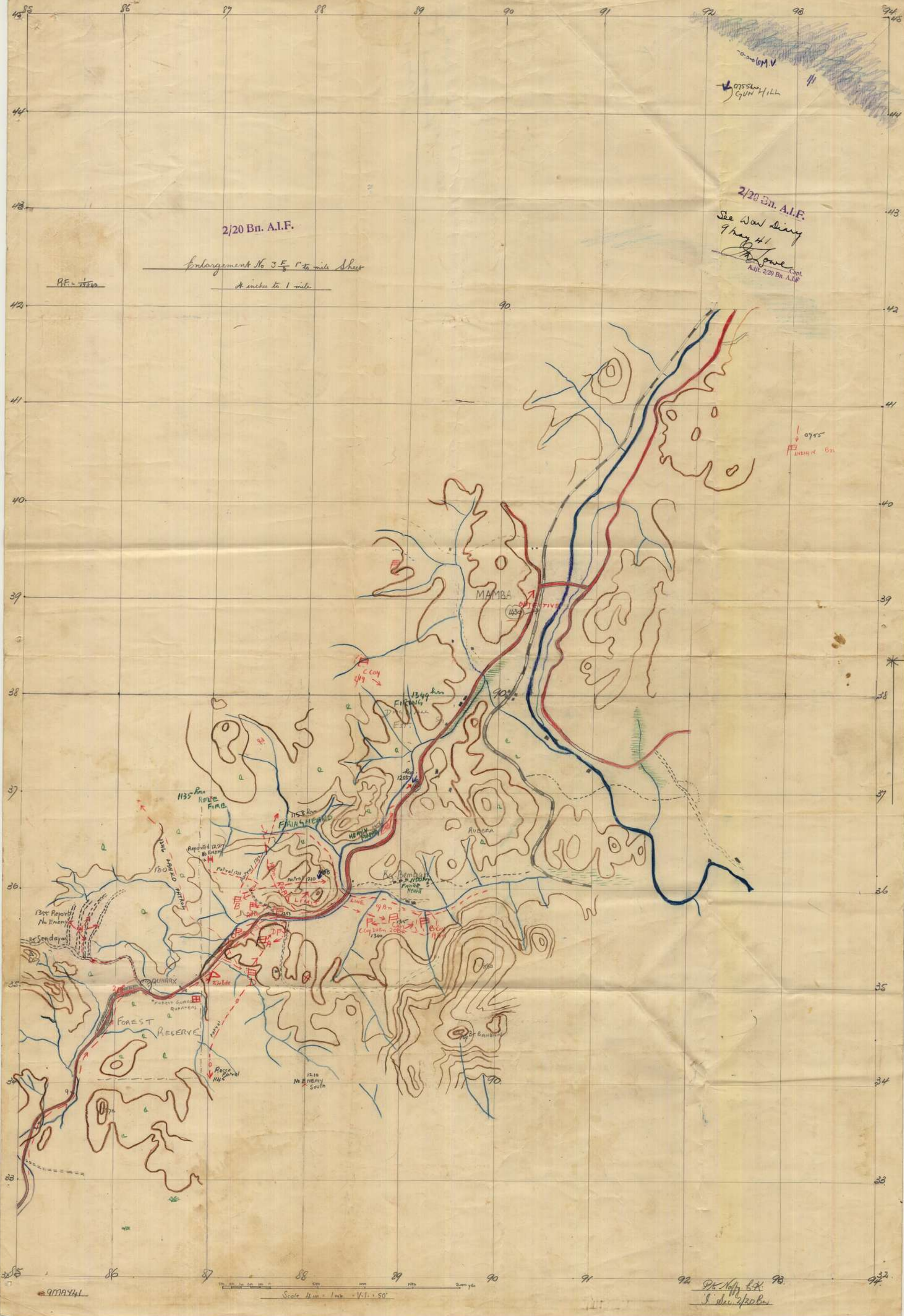
Enlargement No 3 E 1/4 mile sheet

4 inches to 1 mile

P.F. = 1/1000

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.  
See War diary  
9 May 41  
[Signature]  
Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

0755  
Infantry Bn



9 MAY 41

Scale 4 in = 1 mile V.I. 50

Pk Noffy L.H.  
I dec 2/20 Bn

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

See War Diary  
Bullecourt 7 May 41  
Cpt  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

# ENLARGEMENT. No 3 $\frac{F}{12}$ Sheet 1" = 1 mile : 4" to 1 mile.

RF-1125



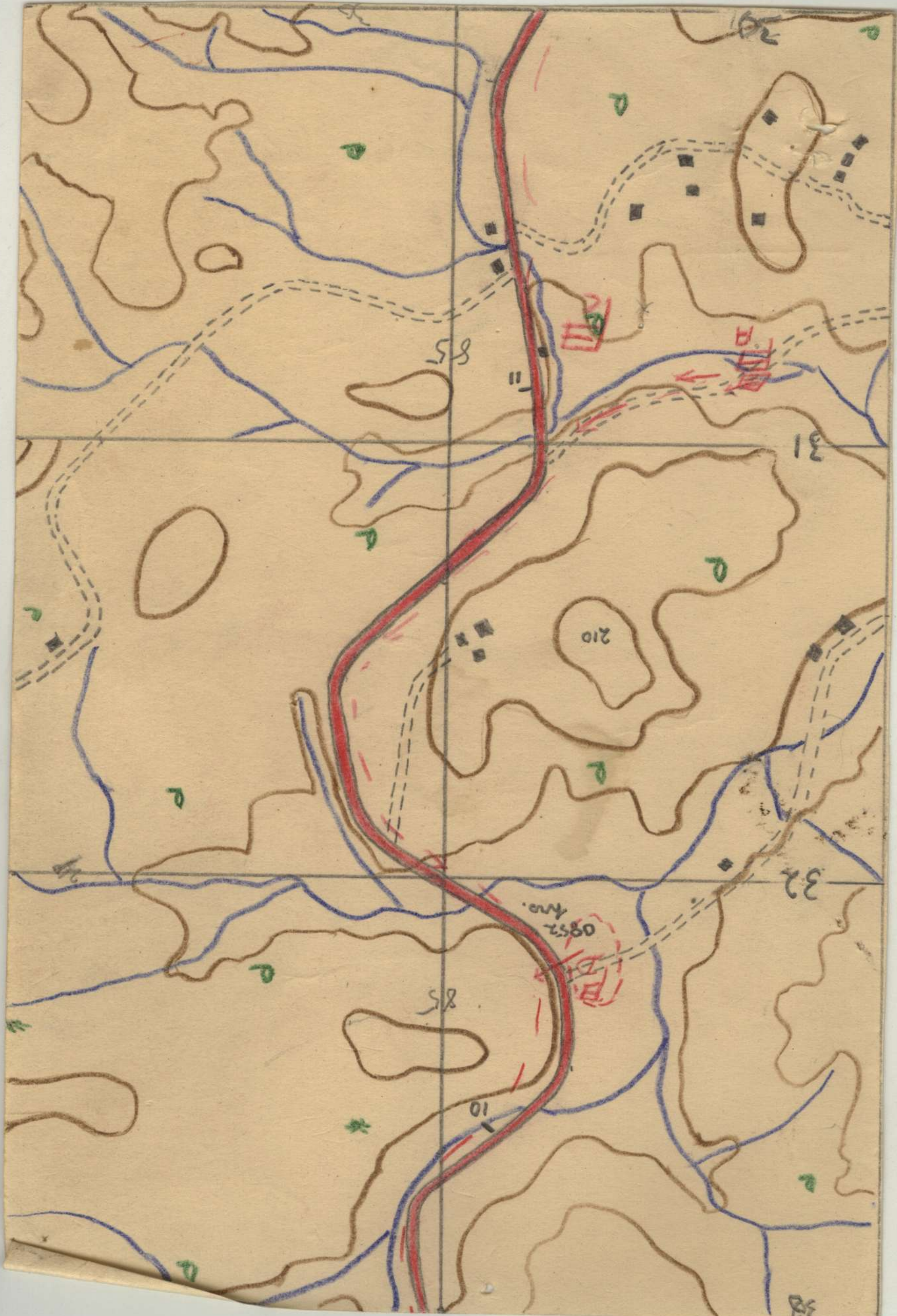
R. Coy. LIRA 1st  
THIS AREA

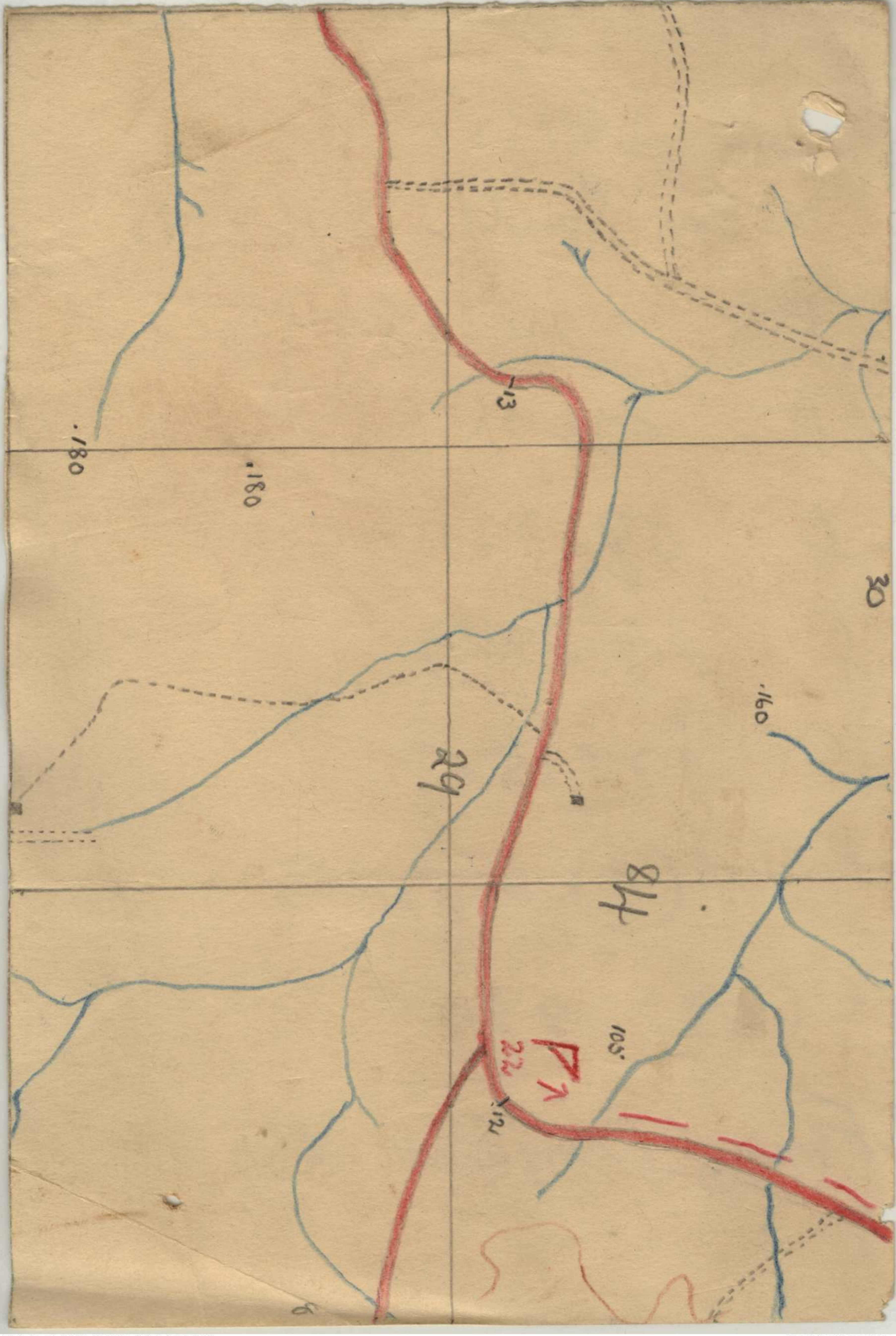
Scale 4 inches = 1 Mile V.I. = 50 feet

DATE 7 MAY 41

G.R. Noff, Pte  
I Sec 2/20 Bn







.180

.180

30

.160

29

84

105

22

122

↗

bed 869357

No En South 876350

田 874358

B 873358

D 883361

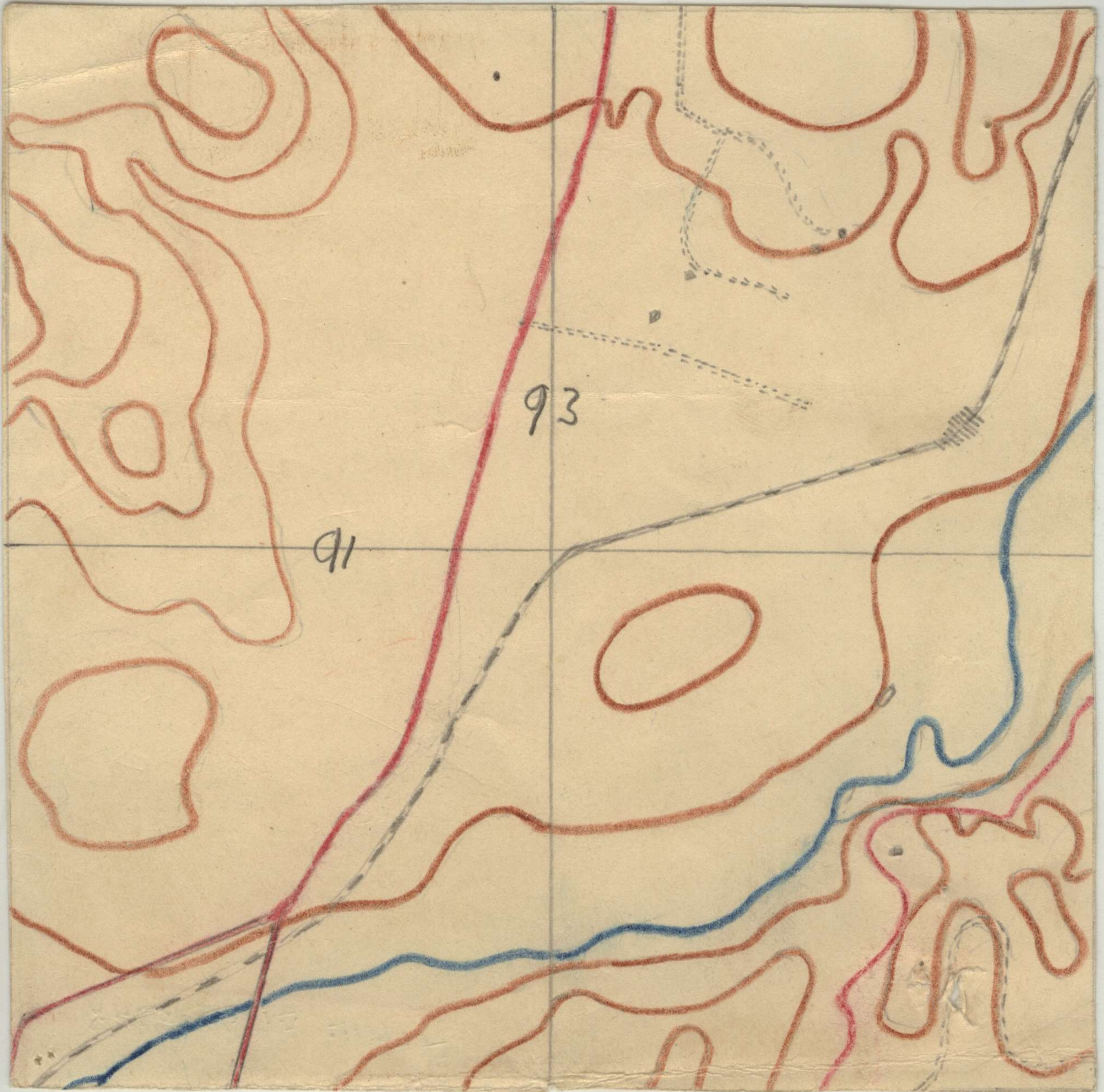
C 893357

A 875355

Patrol (B) 877368

C (19) 889395

Firing Dingwall Est.



2/20 BN. A.I.F.OUTLINE SYLLABUS OF TRAINING WEEK ENDING 31 MAY '41.ALL COYS: Range Courses- SIGINTING range.

Practices Bren L.M.G.

5 rds. repetition	30 yds.	)	From
10 " automatic	30 "	)	bipod.
20 " automatic	300 "	)	
20 " automatic	300 "	)	From tripod.
A/Tk rifle.			
5 rds. per rifle	300 "		

RANGE ALLOTMENT.

27 May 'D' Coy. 'HQ' Coy. Bn. HQ (part only).

29 May 'A' and 'B' Coys.

30 May 'C' and 'E' Coys. Bn. HQ (remainder).

While one Coy. is firing other Coy. will supply butt parties, fatigues, coaches etc. All Officers and N.C.O.'s of both Coys. will co-operate. Remaining personnel will be grouped in details in rear under control.

Each Coy. will take to the range:

Midday meal in hot boxes.

One Soyer stove (for cleaning arms), Oil, flannelette, etc.

Lewis M.G. cleaning rods will be drawn from QM store.

Unit tpt. will carry personnel to and from range.

RIFLE COYS: Bayonet Assault Course. Area- rear 2/19 Bn. lines.

Coys. will rotate in following order:

26 May- Morning 'B' and 'E' Coys.

Afternoon 'D' Coy.

27 May- Morning 'C' Coy.

Afternoon 'A' Coy.

Wednesday 28 May:

Demonstration by Pioneer Pls. of Bde. Units. All Coys. will attend. Details to be issued later.

During the remainder of the training periods in the week rifle Coys. will arrange 'bull rings' in weapon training. Subjects to include:

Bayonet Training.

Grenade Throwing.

Thompson and Bren L.M.G.'s- mechanism, care and cleaning.

Close order drill- rifle exercises- complete T.O.E.T.'s.

NOTE: Grenades will not be available before Wednesday, 28 May '41.HQ Coy: Pl. Comds. will submit syllabus to cover two days specialist training; the remaining training periods will conform to rifle Coy. syllabus.All Coys: O.C.'s Coys. will prepare own detailed syllabus showing times and dates in accordance with programme outlined above and submit copy to Bn. HQ by 0900 hrs. 26 May.Saturday, 31 May:

All Coys. Arms and kit inspection.

Medical inspection.

Respirator inspection.

Ground sheet inspection.

Attention is drawn to the necessity of hanging up respirators out of the haversack to minimise climatic effects on face pieces.

Ground sheets must be frequently aired and inspected for the same reason.

Sgd.)

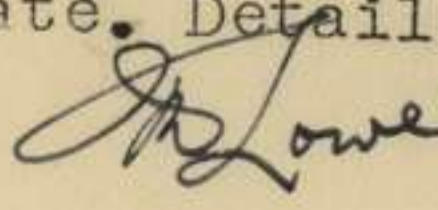
*J.M. Lowe*  
J.M. Lowe, Capt.  
Adj. 2/20Bn. AIF.

edit

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

DATE	TIMES	SUBJECT	REFERENCE	STORES Etc.
19 May.	0900-0950. 1000-1150 1100-1150 1200-1220	Firing instructions (incl. muscle exercises). Anti-tank Rifle. L.M.G. Rifle Exercises.	S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam 3 Lessons 15-16 S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam.5 Lessons 1-3 S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam.4 Lessons 11-12	Rifles with & w/o Bayonets fixed A/Tk Rifles Groundsheet L.M.G.'s as laid down in pam.
20 May.	0900-0950 1000-1050 1100-1200 1200-1220	Fire Control Orders. L.M.G. Thompson S.M. Gun. Rifle exercises & Sq uad drill with arms.	S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam.2 Sec.4. S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam.4 Lessons 13-14 Manufacturers handbook etc.	
21 May.		Under Bn. arrangements in Siginting area.		
22 May.	0900-0950 1000-1050 1100-1150 1200-1220	L.M.G. Firing instructions. Thompson. S.M.Gun. Rifle exercises & squad drill with arms.	S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam.4 lessons 18-20 S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam.3 lessons 15-16.	
23 May.	0900-1220	T.O.E.T.	Embracing subjects taught during last two weeks. Records to be kept by Coys of ALL personnel on strength.	
24 May.		Kit inspection. Arms inspection Medical. Adm.		

H.Q. Coy. Pls. will continue specialist tng. as laid down in syllabuses submitted 13 May '41. On Tuesday 20 May '41 a skeleton exercise will be carried out involving the layout and moving of Bn. H.Q. in the field. Bn. H.Q. personnel & all ranks H.Q. Coy will be prepared to co-operate. Details will be issued later.

 (J.M. LOWE) Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

War Diary

2/20 Bn. A.I.F. SYLLABUS OF TRAINING - WEEK ENDING 24 May '41.

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

DATE	TIMES	SUBJECT	REFERENCE	STORES Etc.
19 May.	0900-0950. 1000-1150 1100-1150 1200-1220	Firing instructions (incl. muscle exercises). Anti-tank Rifle. L.M.G. Rifle Exercises.	S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam 3 Lessons 15-16 S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam.5 Lessons 1-3 S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam.4 Lessons 11-12	Rifles with & W/O Bayonets fixed A/Tk Rifles Groundsheet L.M.G's as laid down in pam.
20 May.	0900-0950 1000-1050 1100-1200 1200-1220	Fire Control Orders. L.M.G. Thompson S.M. Gun. Rifle exercises & Sq uad drill with arms.	S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam.2 Sec.4. S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam.4 Lessons 13-14 Manufacturers handbook etc.	
21 May.		Under Bn. arrangements in Siginting area.		
22 May.	0900-0950 1000-1050 1100-1150 1200-1220	L.M.G. Firing instructions. Thompson. S.M.Gun. Rifle exercises & squad drill with arms.	S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam.4 lessons 13-20 S.A.T. Vol.1. Pam.3 lessons 15-16.	
23 May.	0900-1220	T.O.E.T.	Embracing subjects taught during last two weeks. Records to be kept by Coys of ALL personnel on strength.	
24 May.		Kit inspection. Arms inspection Medical. Adm.		

H.Q. Coy. Pls. will continue specialist tng. as laid down in syllabuses submitted 13 May '41.  
 On Tuesday 20 May '41 a skeleton exercise will be carried out involving the layout and moving of Bn. H.Q. in the field.  
 Bn. H.Q. personnel & all ranks H.Q. Coy will be prepared to co-operate. Details will be issued later.

*J.M. Lowe* (J.M. LOWE) Capt.  
 Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

Wandjary

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING -- WEEK ENDING 17 May '41.

Monday. 12 May '41.	1.	0900-1000	Bren. L.M.G.	S A T 1. Pam 4. Lessons 1-4.	Squads will "Bull-ring" within Coys to rotate at end of each period All will carry out Period 4.
	2.	1000-1100	Thompson S.M.G.	Holding Aiming & Firing (Pam.) Magazine Filling & Loading.	
	3.	1100-1200	A/Tk Rifle.	S.A.T. 1. Pam 5. Lesson 1.	
	4.	1200-1220	Rifle Exercises.		
Tuesday. 13 May '41.	1.	0900-1000	Bren. L.M.G.	S.A.T. 1. Pam. 4 Lessons 5-9	
	2.	1000-1100	Thompson S.M.G.	Stripping & Assembling.	
	3.	1100-1200	A/Tk Rifle.	S.A.T. 1. Pam.5 Lessons 1-3.	
	4.	1200-1230	Rifle Exercises.		
Wednesday. 14 May '41.	1.	0900-1000	Bren L.M.G.	S.A.T. 1. Pam.4 Lessons 11-12.	
	2.	1000-1100	Thompson. S.M.G.	Mechanism.	
	3.	1100-1200	A/Tk. Rifle.	S.A.T. 1 Pam.5 Lessons 1-4.	
	4.	1200-1230 Afternoon	Smartening Drill. Bde. Sports.		
Thursday. 15 May '41.	1.	0900-1000	Bren Gun	S.A.T. 1 Pam.4 Lessons 13-14.	
	2.	1000-1100	Thompson S.M.G.	Stoppages.	
	3.	1100-1200	A/Tk Rifle	S.A.T. 1 Pam.5 Lessons 1-4.	
	4.	1200-1230	Smartening up Drill		
Friday. 16 May '41.	1.	0900-1130	Recapitulation - Bren		
	2.		L.M.G.- Thompson S.M.G.		
	3.		& A/Tk Rifle.		
	4.	1130-1230	Rifle Training.	S.A.T.1 Pam.3 Lessons 15,16.	
Saturday. 17 May '41.	1.	0900-1230	Route March - Adminstration.		

H.Q. Coy Pl. Comd. will submit detailed syllabus of training to cover specialists subjects to operate as from Tuesday 13 May '41. Syllabus to be submitted to these H.Q. by 1800 hrs Monday 12 May '41.

*J.M. Lowe*  
(Sgd) J.M. LOWE, Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.



SYLLABUS OF TRAINING -- WEEK ENDING 17 May '41.

*War Diary*

Monday. 12 May '41.	1.	0900-1000	Bren. L.M.G.	S A T 1. Pam 4. Lessons 1-4. Holding Aiming & Firing (Pam.) Magazine Filling & Loading. S.A.T. 1. Pam 5. Lesson 1.	Squads will "Bull-ring" within Coys to rotate at end of each period All will carry out Period 4.
	2.	1000-1100	Thompson S.M.G.		
	3.	1100-1200	A/Tk Rifle.		
	4.	1200-1220	Rifle Exercises.		
Tuesday. 13 May '41.	1.	0900-1000	Bren. L.M.G.	S.A.T. 1. Pam. 4 Lessons 5-9 Stripping & Assembling. S.A.T. 1. Pam.5 Lessons 1-3.	
	2.	1000-1100	Thompson S.M.G.		
	3.	1100-1200	A/Tk Rifle.		
	4.	1200-1230	Rifle Exercises.		
Wednesday. 14 May '41.	1.	0900-1000	Bren L.M.G.	S.A.T. 1. Pam.4 Lessons 11-12. Mechanism. S.A.T. 1 Pam.5 Lessons 1-4.	
	2.	1000-1100	Thompson. S.M.G.		
	3.	1100-1200	A/Tk. Rifle.		
	4.	1200-1230 Afternoon	Smartening Drill. Bde. Sports.		
Thursday. 15 May '41.	1.	0900-1000	Bren Gun	S.A.T. 1 Pam.4 Lessons 13-14. Stoppages. S.A.T. 1 Pam.5 Lessons 1-4.	
	2.	1000-1100	Thompson S.M.G.		
	3.	1100-1200	A/Tk Rifle		
	4.	1200-1230	Smartening up Drill		
Friday. 16 May '41.	1.	0900-1130	Recapitulation - Bren	S.A.T.1 Pam.3 Lessons 15,16.	
	2.		L.M.G.- Thompson S.M.G.		
	3.		& A/Tk Rifle.		
	4.	1130-1230	Rifle Training.		
Saturday. 17 May '41.	1.	0900-1230	Route March - Adminstration.		

H.Q. Coy Pl. Comd. will submit detailed syllabus of training to cover specialists subjects to operate as from Tuesday 13 May '41. Syllabus to be submitted to these H.Q. by 1800 hrs Monday 12 May '41.

*J.M. Lowe*  
(Sgd) J.M. LOWE, Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

# Early Trouble For Rest Against A.I.F.

Singapore, Saturday.

**WINNING** the toss and electing to field, after heavy rain had fallen leaving a wet wicket, the A.I.F., meeting the Rest (of Singapore) this afternoon on the Padang, robbed them of their best batsmen for a meagre total.

If the Aussies' bowling continues to have as strong an effect as it has had on the local batting, they should be able to win this match which is the first of a series which the Diggers will play in Singapore during this month.

Play was delayed this afternoon when a heavy shower fell from shortly after 1 o'clock.

Winning the toss, the A.I.F. elected to field on a wet wicket. On the stroke of the half-hour after three, Thuraisingham and Evan Wong went in.

Thuraisingham faced the bowling, Collins sending them down from the S.R.C. end. Jittery with the first few balls, Thuraisingham had several narrow escapes, the first over being a maiden.

Medium fast, Gn. Mules took over with a maiden over. Followed a period of chick-mate, and Thuraisingham followed their only bye with the first run of the match off Collins. Evan Wong, playing a cautious game settled down, and the runs began to trickle in.

Thuraisingham, in attempting a big hit off Collins, skied the ball to leg, and was just missed by Churcher behind the stumps.

Thuraisingham then hit Collins for two, the score being 10 after half an hour's play. Evan Wong followed with a late cut for 2 off Mules.

Collins then got Thuraisingham, nailing his off-stump, with a fast ball to the off.

Score was 13 for 1 wicket, Thuraisingham 6.

Outschoorn joined Evan Wong at the wicket, opening cautiously. Settling down, he sent Mules for two with a square-cut.

Twenty runs were on the board in the fortieth minute.

Outschoorn then delighted with a boundary to the off.

In attempting a big hit off Coombs, Outschoorn skied the ball to be held by Webster, after knocking up 11 runs.

At tea-time the score was 30 for three.

## REST

C. Thuraisingham b Collins	6
Evan Wong c Churcher b Collins	10
L. Outschoorn c Webster b Coombs	11
Lall Singh lbw b Collins	0
Eu Cheow Chye c Churcher b Collins	7
K. Muthucumaru lbw Coombs	11
F. E. Thoy c Mules b Coombs	7
L. Alvis c Bidcock b Mules	6
C. Schubert not out	18
Sundaram c Shurey b Richardson	13
Dharmarajah not out	3
Extras	9
<b>Total (for 9)</b>	<b>101</b>

## Bowling:

Pte. F. Collins: 3 for 26; Gnr. C. Mules: 1 for 23; Signalmn G. L. Coombs: 4 for 28; Pte. C. F. Richardson: 1 for 15.

# Cricket Honours

## BATTING.

132 retd.	R. Thoy (S.R.C. vs S.C.C.).
102 retd.	Thiam Siew (S.C.R.C. vs R.A.F. Seletar).
74	Gunaratne (Amarawickrama's XI vs S.S.U.).
68	Cheow Chye (S.C.R.C. vs R.A.F. Seletar).
68	H. Shah (M.F.A. vs St. Andrews Old Boys).
65	R. B. McGuire (Rintoul's XI vs A.I.F.).
61	Loh Ah Lum (R. Institute vs A.I.F.).
60	Khoo Boon Choo (O.X.A. vs P.S.C.).
59 n.o.	S. Kamal (T.P.C.A. vs R.I.).
58 n.o.	Capt. Jackson (Perak State Trial).
55 retd.	M. B. Singh (S.K.A. vs Sinhalese Asson.).
54	Amaldas (Perak State Trial).
54	S. Sockanathan (T.P.C.A. vs R.I.).
54	Wells (R.A.A.F. vs Tengah).
54	C. S. M. Cornforth (A.I.F. vs Aus. G.H. XI).
51	G. B. Foliott (Police vs C.S.C.).
50 retd.	A. A. Frankie (Sinhalese vs Pittman's College).
50 retd.	G. W. S. Waites (Y.M.C.A. vs Medical College).

## BOWLING.

7 for 8	W. A. William (O.X.A. vs Press XI).
7 for 38	Mayo (Y.M.C.A. vs Selangor Club).
7 for 39	W. A. William (O.X.A. vs P.S.C.).
6 for 5	Whitelaw (A.I.F. vs Rintoul's XI).
6 for 7	Ong Swee Keng (S.C.R.C. vs R.A.F. Seletar).
6 for 8	R. Thoy (S.R.C. vs S.C.C.).
6 for 26	Bowley (R.A.A.F. vs Gordons).
6 for 26	Shepardson (R.I. vs A.I.F.).
6 for 47	Gunaratne (Amarawickrama's XI vs S.S.U.).
5 for 11	Cecil Wong (Y.M.C.A. vs Medical College).
5 for 11	Rajasooria (T.P.C.A. vs R.I.).
5 for 16	Schubert (C.S.C. vs I.A.).
5 for 18	Lt. Col. Dynes (Selangor Club vs I.A.).
5 for 23	Rajasooria (T.P.C.A. vs Technical School).
5 for 25	M. Pereira (Sinhalese vs S.K.A.).
5 for 26	Lt. Col. Dyres (Sel. Club vs Y.M.C.A.).
5 for 27	Bolleman (R.A.A.F. vs Tengah).
5 for 29	Capt. Hope (Fort Canning vs Army).
5 for 32	Sgt. Salter (Aus. G.H. vs A.I.F.).
5 for 34	S. Nagiah (Perak State Trial).
5 for 37	P. D'Almeida (S.R.C. vs S.C.C.).

Capt Rowe.

BRIGADE SPORTS - 14 May '41.

Brigade Oval Commencing 1545 hrs.

2/20 Bn. Entries.

100 yds.	Pte Want.	(H.Q)	Relay Race.
220 Yds.	Pte Want.	(H.Q)	6 Laps 100 yds. Capt Gaden (D)
440 yds.	Pte Flicker.	(C)	Sjt Williams (C) Cpl Bell (HQ)
1 mile.	Pte. Hamilton.	(C)	Ptes Dean (D) Pierce (HQ)
120 yds hurdles.	Pte Laughton.	(C)	Ware (HQ)
High Jump.	Pte Maybury	(H.Q)	Medley Relay Race
Broad Jump.	Cpl. Bell	(H.Q)	880 yds. Pte Hayson (HQ)
Shot. Putt	Pte Hailton.	(D)	440 yds Pte Burling (D)
Discus Throwing.	Cpl. Meagher.	(D)	220 yds Pte Dean. (D)
Javelin Throwing	Pte Hailton	(D)	220 yds Capt Gaden. (D)
Hammer Throw.	Sjt. Marshall.	(C)	Pole Race. Ptes Trasler, Hearl Simpson, Souz (HQ)

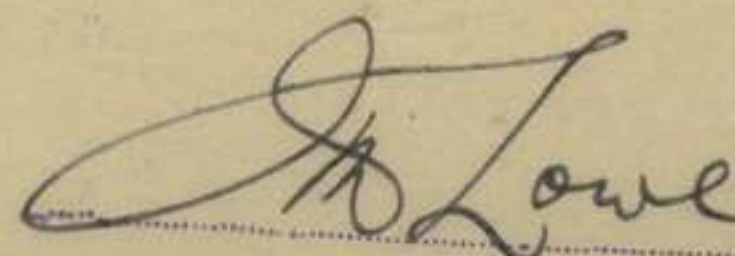
Officers' 100 yds

Capt Gaden	(D)
Lieut Rowe	(A)
Lieut Read	(HQ)

Sergeants' 100 yds.

Sjt Williams	(C)
Sjt Speers	(C)
Sjt Salter	(HQ)

NB. Full dress rehearsal for March Past will take place at 1600 hrs  
13 May '41. Brigade Sports Ground.

  
Capt.  
Adjt. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

File

AMENDED.

2/20 BN. OUTLINE SYLLABUS  
OF TRAINING WEEK ENDING 26 APRIL '41.

Mon. 21 All Coys. Close order drill, rifle exercises.  
March discipline.  
Squad drill in threes inc. slow march.  
Saluting with and without rifles.  
Coy. marching in line.

NOTE: Strict attention must be paid to the correction of faults.

Areas: 'D', 'E' and 'HQ' Coys.- Bn. Padang, 'B', 'C', 'A'-other sports grounds.  
1600-1700 hrs. P.T. under Coy. control-organised sport.

Tues. 22 All Coys. Route march under Coy. control. To develop arms swinging straight from shoulders, slopes of rifles with and without bayonets, dressing in threes and covering front and rear.  
March discipline.  
20 minutes rifle exercises on completion.  
1600-1700 hrs. as for Mon.

Wed. 23 Bn. Parade. Test ceremonial.  
Marching past slow and quick time.  
Advancing in review order.  
1600-1700 hrs. organised sport under Coy. control.

Thurs. 24 All Coys. Weapon Tng. 3 hrs.  
Close order and rifle drill } 1 hr.  
Slow march, correcting faults }  
1600-1700 hrs. P.T. under Coy. control.  
Organised sport.

Fri. 25 All Coys. Weapon Tng. 2 hrs.  
Close order and rifle drill } 1 hr.  
Slow march, correcting faults }

Afternoon: Bn. Ceremonial Parade Kuala Lumpur.

Sat. 25 All Coys. Care and maintenance arms and W/E. Complete inspection and check. Coy. reports re deficiencies and losses.  
Kit, medical inspection etc.  
1600-1700 hrs. Organised sport.

Sgd. J.M. Lowe, Capt.  
Adjt. 2/20 Bn. AIF.

OUTLINE SYLLABUS- WEEK ENDING 12 APRIL '41.

RIFLE COYS.

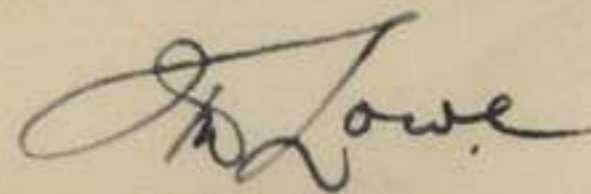
- Day 1: River crossing exercise- using improvised rafts from ground sheets and vehicle canopies stuffed with dried grass, bracken or straw. (F.S.P.E. Pam. 4 Pages 55-56)
- Day 2: Perimeter defence astride road in jungle- another rifle Coy. in gaining contact and attack. Area 9045.
- Day 3: Duty Coy. Weapon tng.- area Bn. Parade Ground. Refer syllabus 5 Apl. '41.
- Day 4: Bn. exercise.
- Day 5: Rifle Coy.- defence in rubber- patrols- A/tk co-operation.

NOTE: On Wednesday and Thursday, 9 and 10 April, the rifle range is available to this Unit. Coy. Comds. will ensure that all personnel who did NOT complete S.A. courses last week will do so on these dates. O.C. 'E' Coy. will make necessary arrangements with all Coys.

H.Q. COY. TNG.

- 1 Pl. Sigs: One day with rifle Coy. in defence as for day 5.  
One day with rifle Coy. in attack as for day 2.  
Bn. exercise.  
Three days specialist tng. Pl. tng. area.
- 2 Pl. A.A.: One day- co-operation with Coy. on river crossing exercise as for day 1.  
One day with Coy. in attack as for day 2.  
Bn. exercise.  
Three days specialist tng.- Pl. tng. area.
- 3 Pl. Mortars: One day with Coy. in attack as for day 2.  
One day with Coy. in defence as for day 5.  
Bn. exercise.  
Three days specialist tng. Pl. tng. area.
- 4 Pl. Carriers: One day with Coy. in attack as for day 2.  
One day with Coy. in defence as for day 5.  
Bn. exercise.  
Three days- specialist tng. and maintenance. Pl area.  
Refer to M.M.G. subjects as in syllabus 5 Apl. '41.
- 5 Pl. Pioneers: One day with Coy. in defence as for day 2.- road blocks- vehicle harbours.  
One day Coy. in defence Day 5.  
Bn. exercise.  
Three days- construction of vehicle mats- sanitation in field- anti-gas tng.
- 6 Pl. Tpt: Co-operation with Coys. in daily exercises.  
Bn. exercise.  
Co-operation with 5 Pl. in construction of vehicle mats- maintenance.  
Co-operation with 4 Pl. in driving instruction.

(Sgd.)




J.M. Lowe, Capt.,  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

FILE. (was diary)

1 May. '41.

2/20 Bn. Sports.

3 p.m. 880 yards.  
3.10. Hop Step and Jump.  
3.15. 220 yards.  
3.25. Hurdles. 120 yds.  
3.30. Shot Putt.  
3.40. Obstacle Race (440 yds)  
3.55. 100 yds. Championship.  
4.00. 100 yds Sjt's H'cap.  
4.5. High Jump.  
4.10. 100 yds Officer's H'cap.  
4.20. 440 yards.  
4.30. Medley Relay.  
4.40. Broad Jump.  
4.45. 1 Mile.  
5 p.m. Teams Relay.

  
Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

2/20 Bn. Outline Syllabus of Training  
week ending 3 May '41.

Three sided Coy. exercise in conjunction with Bn. HQ and HQ Coy.

Object 1: To practice Coy. Comds. in handling a Bn. on service with speed.

2. Operation orders verbally and messages.
3. Communications and information.
4. Handling of M.T. Exercise each day will include offloading portion 'A' Ech. tpt. to carry forward one rifle Coy., with its own vehicles, two mortar dets., 2 A/Tk guns, and three carrier att., to a point such as a river crossing or defile. The exercise calls for quick unloading of material, correct loading of personnel, and unloading on arrival, after which the tpt. returns to bring forward its normal load and rejoin its Coy. which in meanwhile has moved on foot.

Day 1: Enemy 'C' Coy. Area Three Mile Est. Spur 9540  
Attacking tps.- Bn. less duty Coy. Comd. Capt. Fairley.

Day 2: Enemy 'D' Coy. Area Hill 710. 8844  
O.C. attacking force- Capt. Moses.

Day 3: Enemy 'A' Coy. Area Kg-Ulu Mantau 9042  
O.C. attacking force- Maj. Merrett.

Day 4: Enemy 'B' Coy. Area Hill 320. 9340  
O.C. attacking force- Capt. Ewart.

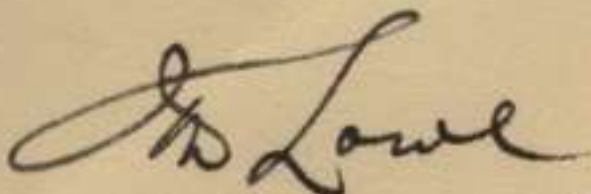
NOTE:

'B' Ech. will be harboured and will carry midday meal forward in hotboxes.  
Exercise to commence 0830 hrs.  
Return to Camp 1500 hrs.  
Coy. 2 i/c's will command enemy force and will move to nearest adjacent road by Bn. Tpt. to be returned to Bn. by 0800 hrs.  
Return to Camp will be under control acting O.C. force as a road move.  
Umpires will be arranged daily by Bn. 2 i/c as Chief Umpire.

Fri. 2 May: Weapon tng. - muscle exercises.  
T.O.E.T.  
Specialist tng- ditto with T.O.E.T. for special arms  
M.T. Sec. driving and maintenance tests.

1600-1700 Organised sport under Coy. control.

Sat. 3 May: Bn. parade.  
Kit inspection, rifle cleaning parade and inspection, washing etc.  
Medical inspection.  
Maintenance parade W/E and tpt.

(Sgd.)  J.M. Lowe, Capt.,  
Adjt. 2/20 Bn.A.I.F.



2/20 Bn. Outline Syllabus of Training  
week ending 3 May '41.

Three sided Coy. exercise in conjunction with Bn. HQ and HQ Coy.

- Object 1: To practice Coy. Comds. in handling a Bn. on service with speed.
2. Operation orders verbally and messages.
  3. Communications and information.
  4. Handling of M.T. Exercise each day will include offloading portion 'A' Ech. tpt. to carry forward one rifle Coy., with its own vehicles, two mortar dets., 2 A/Tk guns, and three carrier att., to a point such as a river crossing or defile. The exercise calls for quick unloading of material, correct loading of personnel, and unloading on arrival, after which the tpt. returns to bring forward its normal load and rejoin its Coy. which in meanwhile has moved on foot.

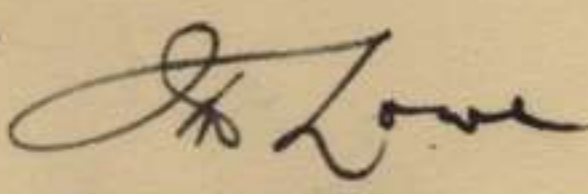
- Day 1: Enemy 'C' Coy. Area Three Mile Est. Spur 9540  
Attacking tps.- Bn. less duty Coy. Comd. Capt. Fairley.
- Day 2: Enemy 'D' Coy. Area Hill 710. 8844  
O.C. attacking force- Capt. Moses.
- Day 3: Enemy 'A' Coy. Area Kg-Ulu Mantau 9042  
O.C. attacking force- Maj. Merrett.
- Day 4: Enemy 'B' Coy. Area Hill 320. 9340  
O.C. attacking force- Capt. Ewart.

NOTE:

'B' Ech. will be harboured and will carry midday meal forward in hotboxes.  
Exercise to commence 0830 hrs.  
Return to Camp 1500 hrs.  
Coy. 2 i/c's will command enemy force and will move to nearest adjacent road by Bn. Tpt. to be returned to Bn. by 0800 hrs.  
Return to Camp will be under control acting O.C. force as a road move.  
Umpires will be arranged daily by Bn. 2 i/c as Chief Umpire.

- Fri. 2 May: Weapon tng. - muscle exercises.  
T.O.E.T.  
Specialist tng- ditto with T.O.E.T. for special arms  
M.T. Sec. driving and maintenance tests.  
1600-1700 Organised sport under Coy. control.

- Sat. 3 May: Bn. parade.  
Kit inspection, rifle cleaning parade and inspection, washing etc.  
Medical inspection.  
Maintenance parade W/E and tpt.

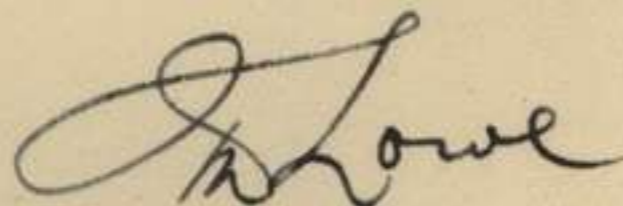
  
(Sgd.) J.M. Lowe, Capt.,  
Adjt. 2/20 Bn.A.I.F.

**2/20 Bn. OUTLINE SYLLABUS OF TRAINING  
WEEK ENDING 19 APRIL, '41.**

---

**All Coys.**

- Mon. 14.** Coy. exercise with tpt. Area Circular Rd. SEREMBAN.  
Test from issue of Coy. order - zero.  
Packing of kits and stores.  
Organised loading of vehicles.  
Movement to dispersal harbours tactically and occupation.  
Reports to Bn. HQ when in position.  
1600-1700 - Maintenance parade, smartening up drill, P.T and  
organised sport under officers' control.
- Tues. 15.** Bn. Exercise. Area Circular Rd. SEREMBAN.  
To cover loading vehicles,  
moving into dispersal harbours,  
mid-day meal in harbours,  
move to embussing point,  
(or tactical move with "A" Ech. tpt.)  
Road discipline will be enforced and traffic control etc.  
practised.
- Wed. 16.** Bn. Exercise. Area 2½ miles S.E. SEREMBAN.  
Attack against enemy in semi-jungle and rubber.  
Object: To test Bn. HQ C. Gp.  
"I" Sec. functioning.  
Communications.  
Initiative of junior officers and leaders.  
To develop speed.  
Concealment from air.  
1600-1700 - As for Mon. 14.
- Thurs. 17.** Coy. Tng.  
Compass bearings and movement across country.  
Object - To test keeping direction.  
To check speed in the hour for cross country moves.  
1600-1700 - Preparation for Div. Exercise.
- Fri. 19.** Div. Exercise.
- Sat. 20.** Maintenance parade and rifle and S.A. inspections, kit inspections,  
medical inspection, etc.



(Sgd.) J.M. LOWE, Capt.  
Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

Adpt

OUTLINE SYLLABUS - WEEK ENDING 12 APRIL '41.

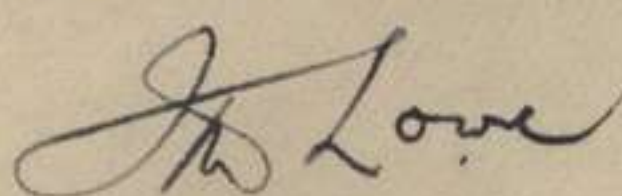
RIFLE COYS.

- Day 1: River crossing exercise- using improvised rafts from ground sheets and vehicle canopies stuffed with dried grass, bracken or straw. (F.S.P.B. Pam. 4 Pages 55-56)
- Day 2: Perimeter defence astride road in jungle- another rifle Coy. in gaining contact and attack. Area 9045.
- Day 3: Duty Coy. Weapon tng.- area Bn. Parade Ground. Refer syllabus 5 Apl. '41.
- Day 4: Bn. exercise.
- Day 5: Rifle Coy.- defence in rubber- patrols- A/tk co-operation.

NOTE: On Wednesday and Thursday, 9 and 10 April, the rifle range is available to this Unit. Coy. Comds. will ensure that all personnel who did NOT complete S.A. courses last week will do so on these dates. O.C. 'E' Coy. will make necessary arrangements with all Coys.

H.Q. COY. TNG.

- 1 Pl. Sigs: One day with rifle Coy. in defence as for day 5.  
One day with rifle Coy. in attack as for day 2.  
Bn. exercise.  
Three days specialist tng. Pl. tng. area.
- 2 Pl. A.A.: One day- co-operation with Coy. on river crossing exercise as for day 1.  
One day with Coy. in attack as for day 2.  
Bn. exercise.  
Three days specialist tng.- Pl. tng. area.
- 3 Pl. Mortars: One day with Coy. in attack as for day 2.  
One day with Coy. in defence as for day 5.  
Bn. exercise.  
Three days specialist tng. Pl. tng. area.
- 4 Pl. Carriers: One day with Coy. in attack as for day 2.  
One day with Coy. in defence as for day 5.  
Bn. exercise.  
Three days- specialist tng. and maintenance. Pl area.  
Refer to M.M.G. subjects as in syllabus 5 Apl. '41.
- 5 Pl. Pioneers: One day with Coy. in defence as for day 2.- road blocks- vehicle harbours.  
One day Coy. in defence Day 5.  
Bn. exercise.  
Three days- construction of vehicle mats- sanitation in field- anti-gas tng.
- 6 Pl. Tpt: Co-operation with Coys. in daily exercises.  
Bn. exercise.  
Co-operation with 5 Pl. in construction of vehicle mats- maintenance.  
Co-operation with 4 Pl. in driving instruction.

  
 (Sgd.) J.M. Lowe, Capt.,  
 Adj. 2/20 Bn. A.I.F.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 5  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GIBU

FROM PAPA

Originator's Number. OB 1 Date. 7 In Reply to Number -

<u>00</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>GIBU</u>	<u>will</u>	<u>attack</u>	<u>enemy</u>
<u>force</u>	<u>estimated</u>	<u>strength</u>	<u>two</u>	<u>coys</u>	<u>on</u>
<u>PD</u>	<u>Rd</u>	<u>from</u>	<u>Rd</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>788207</u>
<u>to</u>	<u>CAPE</u>	<u>795195</u>	<u>incl</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Bu</u>
<u>assembly</u>	<u>area</u>	<u>astride</u>	<u>Rd</u>	<u>826192</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>Route</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>assembly</u>	<u>area</u>	<u>present</u>	<u>posn</u>
<u>830171</u>	<u>track</u>	<u>rd</u>	<u>pure</u>	<u>834189</u>	<u>0</u>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0835

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

0138

T.O.R.

0841

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

ALLEN & CO. - CANTON

TO: T

FROM: T

Order of March See Column

A  
B  
C  
BN HQ  
HQ Co  
D

Date

Date

CB

No. of copies OFFICE DU LES 21/10/10

50 Mar  
18 Mar

(BEFORE THIS TIME IS FOR SIGNATURE USE ONLY)

(BEFORE THIS TIME IS FOR SIGNATURE USE ONLY)

(BEFORE THIS TIME IS FOR SIGNATURE USE ONLY)

(BEFORE THIS TIME IS FOR SIGNATURE USE ONLY)

A Ech March Column T.O.

BN HQ  
D  
B  
C  
HQ Co  
D

(WHOLE THIS TIME IS FOR SIGNATURE USE ONLY)

SP. Camp. 829172 ~~0920~~  
ST. 0920

Infantry Co. BN HQ but C & D Co

FROM

TO

TO: T  
FROM: T

(Checked 26th 1920)  
(Checked 100%)  
ALLEN & CO. - CANTON

MESSAGE FORM

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	Serial No. <b>OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO**

(2)

<b>FROM</b>	Originator's Number.	Date.	In Reply to Number
-------------	----------------------	-------	--------------------

RV	913U	R	g/p	826193	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

*[Handwritten signature]*

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0835 hrs

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

0841

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **6**

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN <i>MFB v MPA</i> <span style="margin-left: 200px;"><i>Z</i></span>	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>  <i>8</i>	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** *GIBU*

**FROM** *PAPA*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

*OB 2*

*7*

*PAPA*

*Location*

*828158*

*Li*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*0902*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>W</i>	<i>0904</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>								

**T.H.I.**

*0902*

**T.O.R.**

*0906 [Signature]*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *PAPA*

FROM *GIBU*

Originator's Number. <i>02.</i>	Date. <i>7</i>	In Reply to Number
------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

<i>the assembly</i>	<i>Gibu area</i>	<i>Marching 0920 hrs</i>	<i>personnel Q</i>	<i>commence</i>	<i>move</i>

*1 out*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: <i>J. Lowe Capt</i>	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN <i>0905.</i>
SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)			T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.



# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *BASSO*      Originator's Number. *I 1*      Date. *7*      In Reply to Number *—*

<i>BASSO</i>	<i>moving</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>KAMPONG</i>	<i>ref.</i>	<i>829172</i>
<i>at</i>	<i>0916</i>	<i>hrs</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>BASSO</i>	<i>forward</i>
<i>Platoon then</i>	<i>BUSSO</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>BESSO</i>		

6

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN GYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN  
*0917*


SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L/T</i>	<i>0923</i>	<i>W. Scamp</i>									

T.H.I. *0919*

T.O.R. *0925*

Serial 8

To GIBU						
From HATTA			Language	Code	Relay to	
			J,			
Leaving	SP	in	following	order		15 PL
13 PL	14 PL	and	in	near		DANNO
						
Signal		Cipher		Priority		Time
Wilson Pk		✓		✓		0934

0937h

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	MFB V MFA	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. 9	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT				

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GIBU

FROM PAPA

Originator's Number.

OB 4

Date.

7

In Reply to Number

MOVA	reports	that	fighting	patrol	reached
819204	at	0930	hrs	without	encountering
opposition					

4

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0935

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.  
0936  
T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
W	0940	[Signature]	[Signature]								

0940 [Signature]

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 0

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** GIBU

**FROM** ~~400~~ 400

Originator's Number. F1      Date. 7      In Reply to Number

<u>LANKO</u>	<u>left</u>	<u>RV</u>	<u>0943</u>	<u>hms</u>	<u>☺</u>
<u>H.Q.</u>	<u>morning</u>	<u>was</u>	<u>leading</u>	<u>pl</u>	

5

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN
<u>PKC W. J. Lloyd</u>	SIGNED		<u>0943</u>

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<u>0</u>											

T.H.I. 0944

T.O.R. 0945 hrs.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	MFB	✓ NFA	2	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE
	OUT					

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GIBU

FROM PAPA

Originator's Number. 08 5  
Date. 7  
In Reply to Number —

MOVA	fighting	patrol	reports	contacting	strong
<del>0930</del>	enemy	party	creek	junc.	813196
0930	his				

11

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0953

SIGNED

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
W	1002	Spoke	Spoke								

T.H.I. 0954

T.O.R. 1018  
JWH

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

Office Date Stamp

TO

( ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY. )

*GIBU*

FROM

*DANNHO.*

Originator's Number.

*A 3*

Date.

*7*

In Reply to Number.

<i>Ref</i>	<i>Sheet</i>	<i>3 1/8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>DANNHO</i>	<i>posn</i>
<i>829192</i>			<i>10</i>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS  
WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR  
FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MES-  
SAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

*9.50*

Signed

*H. Wade  
P. H.*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

*1004*

T. O. R.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *BASSO*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

*I 3*

*7*

Ref

*3 F/8*

*⊙*

*BASSO*

*reached*

*position*

ref

*824192*

*at*

*1000*

*hrs*

*⊙*

*Ann*

*distributed*

*22*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1003*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1043*

T.O.R. *1043*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1043</i>	<i>J. Miller</i>	<i>Cfo</i>								

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *CIBU*

FROM *Pa Pa*

Originator's Number. *0 B 6* Date. *7* In Reply to Number

<i>MOVIA</i>	<i>reports</i>	<i>three</i>	<i>A FV's</i>	<i>moving</i>	<i>on</i>
<i>tracks</i>	<i>8117</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>increased</i>	<i>activity</i>	<i>reported</i>
<i>along</i>	<i>MOVIA</i>	<i>FRONT</i>	<i>1000 hrs</i>	<del>1000 hrs</del>	

13

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*1012*

T.O.R.

*1012*

*1037 hrs*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.



# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	MFB v MFA Z	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT			

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** GIBU

**FROM** PAPA

Originator's Number. OA 6

Date. 5

In Reply to Number

MOVA	reports	three	AFV	moving	on
tracks	8117	and	increased	activity	reported
along	MOVA	front	1000	hrs	

24

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN GYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1012

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.  
1012  
T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM <i>HATTA</i>	Originator's Number. <i>J2</i>	Date. <i>7</i>	In Reply to Number <i>-</i>
-------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

<i>Ref</i>	<i>NEGRI</i>	<i>SEMBILAN</i>	<i>sheet</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F8</i>
<i>0</i>	<i>HATTA</i>	<i>reached</i>	<i>828193</i>		
			<i>(circled P)</i>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1018*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1020*

T.O.R. *1027*  
*[Signature]*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1020</i>	<i>H Jollat</i>									

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** GIBU

**FROM** 40G

Originator's Number: F21      Date: 7      In Reply to Number:

LAN 140	831191				



THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*Alc W. J. Hoya*  
SIGNED

SIGNED  
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1022

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

1026.  
*J. H. W.*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *HATTA*

Originator's Number.

*03*

Date.

*7*

In Reply to Number

<i>Reference</i>	<i>location</i>	<i>829193</i>	<i>7</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1023*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1023*

T.O.R. *1025*  
*Jmh*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>W</i>	<i>1023</i>	<i>A. Hottle</i>	<i>cp.</i>								

# MESSAGE FORM.

~~27~~

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	26	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. 17 OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT			

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GIBU

FROM BASSO      Originator's Number. 14      Date. 7      In Reply to Number 1

BASSO	will	move	off	from	F S W
1045	hrs	with	BASSO	from	pl.
BASSO	right	near	pl	BASSO	left
near	pl.	on	bearing	347	degrees

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1023

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 1045

T.O.R. 1151

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
	1045	W. G. ...									

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	Serial No. <b>OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** *Papua*

**FROM** *GIBU*

Originator's Number. *0. 2*

Date. *7*

In Reply to Number

<i>HQ</i>	<i>established 825191</i>	<i>0</i>		
<i>3 out</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED <i>M. Lowe Capt.</i>	SIGNED		<i>1030</i>

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

TELEPHONE—

Australian Military Forces—Eastern Command.

Please quote this Number when replying.

--	--	--

Address

Date

Danno & Hatter in Position @ 1020

12

1037  
JAH

TELEPHONE—

Australian Military Forces—Eastern Command.

Please quote this Number when replying.

--	--	--

Address

Date

Basso in Position

~~1034~~ 1033

14

1035



# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **20**

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	<b>29</b>	No. of Groups	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		GR. <b>24</b>	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **EIBU**

FROM **PAPA**

Originator's Number.

**OB 8**

Date.

**7**

In Reply to Number

—

<i>air</i>	<i>reports</i>	<i>increased activity</i>	<i>on</i>	<i>rd</i>
<i>from</i>	<i>795195</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>807179</i>	<i>five</i>
<i>AFV's</i>	<i>surv</i>	<i>vicinity</i>	<i>sanatorium</i>	<i>803191</i>
<i>1020</i>	<i>hrs</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

**1042**

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I.**

**1043**

**T.O.R.**

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>W</i>	<i>1058</i>	<i>Kujala</i>									

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

Office Date Stamp

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number.

*S 4*

*57*

<i>Ref</i>	<i>Mut</i>	<i>3 5/8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>DAY NO</i>	<i>poor</i>	
<i>821190</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>3 5/8</i>	<i>start</i>	<i>Time</i>	<i>still</i>	
<i>same</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>19</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

*1042*

Signed

*Made pte*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T. O. R.

*1044*  
*del*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups  
GR.

13

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

GIBU

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

HATTIA.

Originator's Number

05

Date

7

In Reply to Number

Arms	state	S.A.A.	issued	5.800.	Coy
reserve.	14,000			<del>5.800.</del>	

117

This message may be sent **AS WRITTEN** by any means.

If liable to be intercepted or fall into Enemy Hands, this message must be sent **IN CIPHER.**

Originator's instructions  
Degree of priority

Time of Origin.

1045.

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

System In.	Time In.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.	System Out.	Time Out.	Reader.	Sender.

T.H.I. 1046

T.O.R. 1053

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 19  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

Z  
99

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GIBU

FROM PAPA

Originator's Number. OB 9      Date. 7      In Reply to Number —

<u>LIXA</u>	<u>takers</u>	<u>up</u>	<u>posn</u>	<u>astride</u>	<u>—</u>
<u>nd</u>	<u>822161</u>	<u>1045</u>	<u>hrs</u>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:      IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.      ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.      TIME OF ORIGIN 1048

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 1059  
T.O.R. 1154

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<u>W</u>	<u>1054</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>								

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

Office Date Stamp

TO

( ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY. )

GIBU

FROM

DANNO

Originator's Number.

J. 5

Date.

7

In Reply to Number.

DANNO

moved

ywd

1052

no.

18

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS  
WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR  
FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MES-  
SAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

1053

Signed

*Handwritten signature*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T. O. R.

1060

*Handwritten signature*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 17  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	14
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GIBU

FROM PAPA

Originator's Number. OB 10 Date. 7 In Reply to Number —

<u>air</u>	<u>reports</u>	<u>further</u>	<u>enemy</u>	<u>trps</u>	<u>moving</u>
<u>into</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>area</u>	<u>8118</u>		

34

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<u>W</u>	<u>1100</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>									

1053  
T.H.I. 1155.?  
T.O.R. 1156.00

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** BIBU

**FROM** HOG

Originator's Number: F3

Date:

In Reply to Number:

LANKO	classia	S.L	1055	has ⊙	LUNKO
fuw	LONKO	left	heat	LENKO	nt
near	⊙	H.Q	near	LUNKO	

16

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:  Ple W. J. Lloyd SIGNED	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.  SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN 1055
--	--	---	------------------------

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R. 106 ✓

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

Office Date Stamp

( ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY. )

TO

GIBU

FROM

DAXHO

Originator's Number.

16

Date.

7

In Reply to Number.

Ref 82/197	shut	3 1/8	0	DAXHO	push

5

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

11 00

Signed

*H. Waller Rpe*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T. O. R.



# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *Papa*

FROM *Gibu*

Originator's Number. *010*      Date *7*      In Reply to Number

<i>H.Q.'s</i>	<i>crossed</i>	<i>creek</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>1105 hrs</i>	<i>at</i>
<i>Ref No</i>	<i>823193.</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: <i>As above</i>	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN <i>1105</i>
SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)			T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

Gibu  
Papa

31

OBII 9

Air reports ~~enemy~~ AFVs  
moved along track from  
989207 as far as 810207  
but returned 1115 hrs at same  
time MOVA reports AFVs  
moved out to their right flank  
but returned

"J" reports 1121  
1123

Wardman  
4T 1200 hrs 1202  
JH

32 ✓

Gibu  
Papa

OB12 7

Air reports six men at  
1120 hrs seen near P in  
Pinang 812199 @ None of  
MOVA patrols in that  
area

1124

1125

" 2 "

de Coade,

1158  
jh

33

Kapa

OB 13 7

Air reports activity including  
digging area in 993196

WOVA patrols in contact  
with enemy patrols on line S  
SIRUSA 813192 1125 hrs

1129  
1228

"J"  
Receives  
for

1158 JK

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. <b>OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

<b>TO</b>	GIBU			
<b>FROM</b>	400	Originator's Number. F4	Date. 7	In Reply to Number
LANKO	H.Q.	est.	821 208	
21				

<p><b>THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:</b></p> <p><i>Plt W. J. Lloyd</i></p> <p>SIGNED</p>	<p><b>IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.</b></p> <p>SIGNED</p>	<p><b>ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.</b></p>	<p><b>TIME OF ORIGIN</b></p> <p style="font-size: 2em;">1127</p> <p><b>T.H.I.</b> 1130</p> <p><b>T.O.R.</b></p>								
<b>(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)</b>											
SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** GIBU

**FROM** BASSO


Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

I 6

7

Ref orders	3 F/8	0	BASSO	8/2/2	awaiting
					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED *Grinkman*  
/cpl.

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1128

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

1138  
*[Signature]*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

10

Office Date Stamp

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

GIBU

FROM

DANNO

Originator's Number.

87

Date.

7

In Reply to Number.

Ry  
516208

sheel  
⊙

3 F/8

⊙

DANNO

poan

22

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS,

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

1135

Signed

*Wade Rye*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

1145

T. O. R.

1147  
*Wade Rye*

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR. <i>18</i>	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *Lanko.*

FROM *GIBU*

Originator's Number. *013* Date. *7* In Reply to Number

<i>Move</i>	<i>coy</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>yds</i>	<i>East</i>
<i>Take Report</i>	<i>up when</i>	<i>position w.</i>	<i>facing position</i>	<i>east</i>
<i>5 out</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN GYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*1140*  
T.H.I.

*1142*  
T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.



06

7

GIBU  
UNIT  
No. 1151  
Name HATTO

LOCATION ASTRIDE ROAD

REF 8215-2120

28

T.O.O.
<u>1144</u>
T.H.I.
<u>1140</u>

*R. Thompson*

1151  
*Jh.*

Write Home First

Any reference to shipping or Troop  
Movements will result in the delay  
or mutilation of this letter.



Australian Young Men's Christian Association

PATRON: HIS MAJESTY THE KING

# MESSAGE FORM.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.**

IN

OUT

BASSO HATTA ✓  
DANNU LANKO ✓

No. of Groups  
GR.

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE ST

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

~~the camp~~

FROM

GIBU

Originator's Number.

014

Date.

7

In Reply to Number

<del>the</del>	<del>camp</del>	On	charge	direction	East
move	on	axis	258 <sup>a</sup>	Secure	Road
junction	804206	B	leading	A	Right
D	left	C	Rear.	300	yards
interval	between	boys	starting	time	1205 hrs

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

*John*  
capt

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

*(B)*

TIME OF ORIGIN

1149

T.H.I.

GIBU

v

PAPA (Rev)

OB14 9

MOVA now secured beach  
as far NORTH as 813190

30

1152

1153

1205

Wardman  
4/1

1209 hrs

E n  
J

Jh.

Brooks

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

GIBU

FROM

40G

Originator's Number.

F5

Date.

7

In Reply to Number

013

LANIKO H.Q.	taken est.	up 823208	new	form	0

25

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

*Pte W. J. Lloyd*  
SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1155

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *BASSO DANN'S  
Hatta Landa*

FROM *GIBU*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

*015*

*7*

<i>Alter</i>	<i>Message</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>change</i>	<i>direction</i>
<i>west</i>	<i>take</i>	<i>up</i>	<i>correct</i>	<i>position</i>	<i>no starting</i>
<i>time</i>	<i>now</i>	<i>1215 hrs.</i>			

*put*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED *Howe capt.*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*1200 hrs.*  
T.H.I.

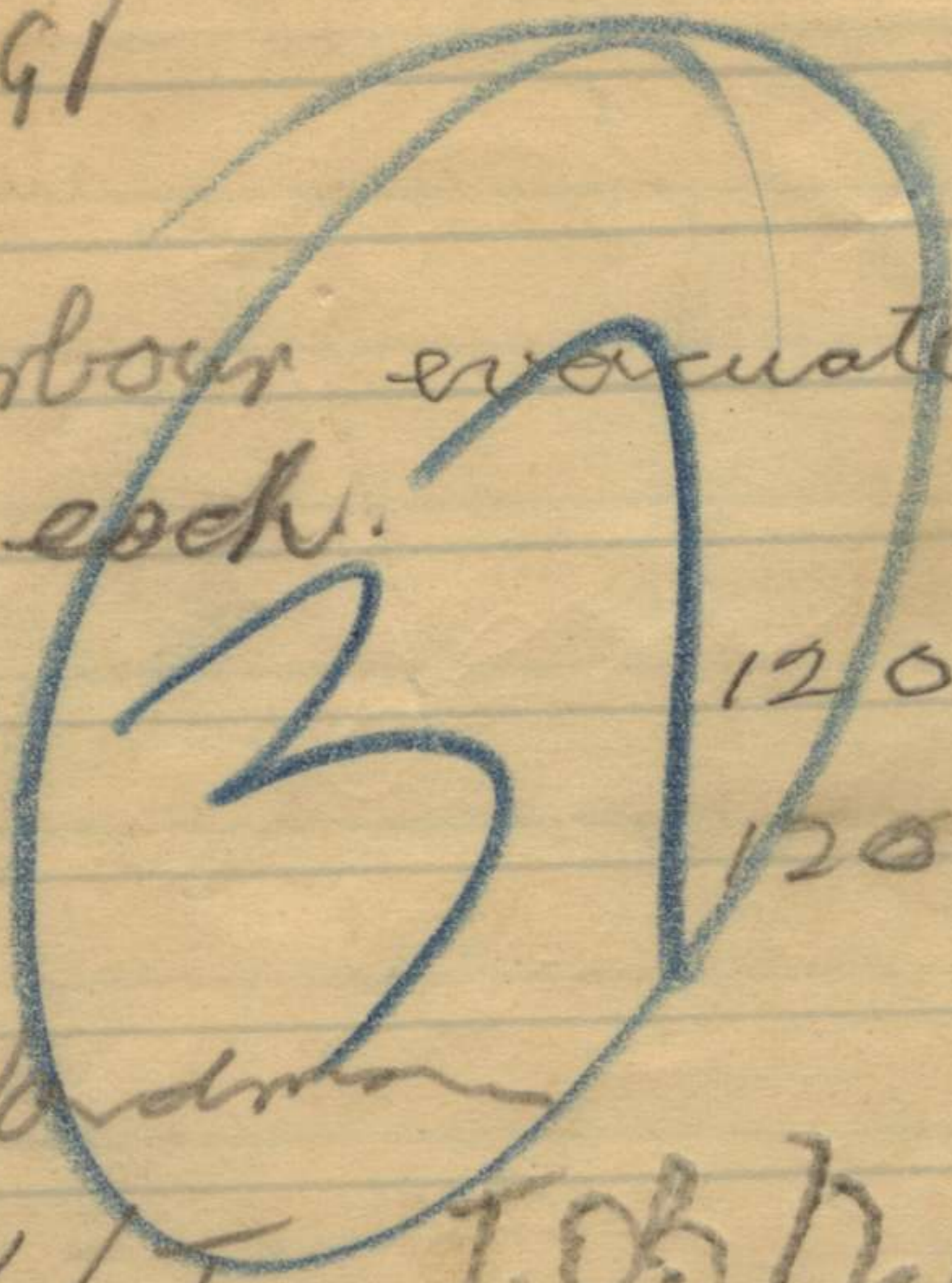
SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

Qibi

MAGGI

Harbour evacuated  
by A. each.



1209

1209

guardian

4 T. T. Ob. 12/15  
Jh

" I "

I for record

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR. 8	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *406*

Originator's Number. *F6* Date. *7* In Reply to Number

<i>LANKO</i>	<i>H.Q.</i>	<i>now</i>	<i>est</i>	<i>821208</i>

*35*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN *1210*

SIGNED *Pte W. J. Lloyd*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I. *1210*

T.O.R. *1212 with*

S DUTA

From. <del>1111</del> 063			longitude	lat	Rel. to
			<del>15</del>	<del>7</del>	✓
Ref	NEGRI SEMBILAN	Sheet	3 F8	⊙	HATTA
leaving	82 15 21 20	to	move	WEST	258°
in	near	⊙	Order	14 Pl	right
15 Pl	<del>left</del>	3 Pl	near		
signature		signature	signature	Time	
J Wilson Ste		✓	✓	1215	

3 Pl near



# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *406*

Originator's Number. *F7*

Date. *7*

In Reply to Number

<i>LANKO</i>	<i>moving</i>	<i>went</i>	<i>toward</i>	<i>ra</i>	<i>June.</i>
<i>804 206</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>H.Q.</i>	<i>near</i>	<i>leading</i>	<i>1st.</i>

39

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: <i>Pte W. J. Hoyle</i> SIGNED	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.  SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN <i>1215</i>
---	--	---	-------------------------------

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I. *1300*

T.O.R. *1303*  
*JHL*

# MESSAGE FORM.

13

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM <i>BASSO</i>	Originator's Number. <i>17</i>	Date. <i>7</i>	In Reply to Number
<i>BASSO</i>	<i>moved</i>	<i>off</i>	<i>1215</i>
<i>BUSSO</i>	<i>fw'd</i>	<i>BASSO</i>	<i>right</i>
<i>BESSO</i>	<i>left</i>	<i>rear</i>	<i>pl.</i>

40

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*J. Brinkman*  
SIGNED *L/cpl*

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*1216*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

*1217*  
*1302*  
*[Signature]*

# MESSAGE FORM.

(11)

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

Office Date Stamp

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

GIBU

FROM

DANNHO

Originator's Number.

10

Date.

7

In Reply to Number.

Ref.

804 207

sheet

0 1/8

©

DANNHO

poor

*(Large circled signature)*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

1240

Signed

*(Signature)*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

T

T. O. R.

1255  
*(Signature)*

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.  OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** GIBU

**FROM** HOG

Originator's Number: F'g      Date: 7      In Reply to Number:

LANKO	Latta	South	rd	junction	804-206
⊙	H.Q.	at	804 204		

43

<p><b>THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:</b></p> <p>SIGNED <i>Pte W. J. Hoya</i></p>	<p><b>IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.</b></p> <p>SIGNED</p>	<p><b>ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.</b></p>	<p><b>TIME OF ORIGIN</b></p> <p>1252</p>
---	--	---	--

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I. 1305

T.O.R. 1306

*J.H.*

6

08 7

GIRU  
HOTTA

Unit  
Name  
No.  
AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE  
WITH  
LOCATION

REF 809207

42

1411

1302

1255

Australian Young Men's Christian Association

PATRON: HIS MAJESTY THE KING

Any reference to Shipping or Troop  
Movements will result in the delay  
or mutilation of this letter.

Write Home

Building

Main Comm.

152

at the [unclear]  
in [unclear]

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO T.O

FROM GIBU

Originator's Number.

018

Date.

7

In Reply to Number

S.A.A

and

R.A.P

vehicles

move

Immediately

to

811207

o

*8 out*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

SIGNED

*J. Lowe capt*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1300 hr

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 17  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	7
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO G 1Bu

FROM HATTA

Originator's Number.

08

Date.

In Reply to Number

Location 809207

41

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1305

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 1310

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<u>L</u>	<u>1317</u>	<u>H. Fisher</u>									

T.O.R.

1320  
10th

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 5  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.**

IN  
OUT

No. of Groups  
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO PAHA

FROM GIBU

Originator's Number.  
0.20

Date.  
7

In Reply to Number

HQ

established

Ra

Junction

804 706

⊙

BOA

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

*[Signature]*  
SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED  
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1312

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I. 1320  
T.O.R.



# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 18

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GIBW

FROM DANNO

Originator's Number.

011

Date.

7

In Reply to Number

DANNO	patrol	sent	out	1300	has
Returned	1330	has	⓪	Report	no
enemy	in	sight			

45

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1330

SIGNED

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 1335

T.O.R. 1337  
JWH

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
47	1335	JWH									

To 21

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN  
OUT

10

*[Signature]*

No. of Groups  
GR.

Serial No.  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO BASSO DANNO  
HATTO LANKO BATTU

FROM GIBU

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

0.21

7.

Gibu	attacking	BASSO	right	forward	Hatta
centre	forward	LANKO	<del>left</del>	forward	DANNO
reserve	axis	Basso	271°	Hatta	250°
LANKO	231°	all	consolidate	patrol	left
make	contact	one	see	carriers	to
790212	contact	Basso	right	flank	Mortar
det.	each	forward	boy	starting	point.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1333

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	10	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT			

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO					
FROM	(2)	Originator's Number.	Date.	In Reply to Number	
Rd ack.	junct	804206	St.	time	1400 hrs

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:				IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.				ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.				TIME OF ORIGIN			
SIGNED <i>To Lowe Capt</i>				SIGNED				(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)				1333 hrs			
SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	T.H.I.			
												T.O.R.			

# MESSAGE FORM.

21

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	Z	11	No. of Groups	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT			GR.	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *PAPH*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

*OB 16*

*7*

*—*

<i>NOVA</i>	<i>pushed</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>back</i>	<i>along</i>	<i>line</i>
<i>813171</i>	<i>817176</i>	<i>back</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>rd</i>	<i>junction</i>
<i>821187</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>NOVA</i>	<i>right</i>	<i>flank</i>	<i>still</i>
<i>strongly</i>	<i>to engaged</i>	<i>but</i>	<i>this</i>	<i>sector</i>	<i>still</i>
<i>being</i>	<i>held</i>	<i>without</i>	<i>involving</i>	<i>LIXA</i>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1337*

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*1337*

T.O.R.

*1354*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>W</i>	<i>1350</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>								

# MESSAGE FORM.

22

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	44	No. of Groups	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		GR.	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO	GIBU			Originator's Number.	Date.	In Reply to Number
FROM	PAPA			OB 17	7	
AIR	reports	enemy	reinforcement	estimated	two	
coys	with	AF VS	moving	into	area	
8th 185	⊙	Two	coys	IX A	moving	
into	area	827191	⊙	No further	pressure	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

on MOV A TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
L	1350	159 folk									

T.H.I. 1347

T.O.R.

1355 Jan

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **24**  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN <i>MF</i>	<b>48</b>	<i>Z</i>	No. of Groups	
	OUT			GR.	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *PAPA*

Originator's Number. *OB 18*      Date. *7*      In Reply to Number *—*

<i>fighting</i>	<i>lessened</i>	<i>NOVA</i>	<i>left</i>	<i>flank</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>enemy.</i>	<i>left</i>	<i>flank</i>	<i>pushed</i>	<i>back</i>	<i>to</i>
<i>818185</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>casualties</i>	<i>estimated</i>	<i>twenty</i>
<i>percent</i>	<i>NOVA</i>	<i>two</i>	<i>percent</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>enemy</i>
<i>WTS</i>	<i>located</i>	<i>793200</i>	<i>considerable</i>	<i>activity</i>	<i>in</i>
<i>this</i>	<i>area</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1400*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*1409*

T.O.R.

*1414 [Signature]*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>W</i>	<i>1412</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>								

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **23**  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** *GIBU*

**FROM** *OB 3*

Originator's Number. *J6*      Date. *7*      In Reply to Number *✓*

<i>Ref</i>	<i>NEGRI</i>	<i>SEMBILA</i>	<i>Sheet</i>	<i>3 F 8</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>HATTA</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>crossed</i>	<i>SL</i>	<i>15 Pl</i>	<i>night</i>
<i>14 Pl</i>	<i>left</i>	<i>13 Pl</i>	<i>near</i>		

46

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: *Judson Pte*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.** *✓*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY. *✓*

TIME OF ORIGIN *1402*

SIGNED **(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)**

<b>SYSTEM IN.</b>	<b>TIME IN.</b>	<b>READER.</b>	<b>SENDER.</b>	<b>SYSTEM OUT.</b>	<b>TIME OUT.</b>	<b>READER.</b>	<b>SENDER.</b>	<b>SYSTEM OUT.</b>	<b>TIME OUT.</b>	<b>READER.</b>	<b>SENDER.</b>

**T.H.I.**  
*140 ✓*

**T.O.R.**  
*17/04*  
*JAN*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No **26**

**ALL  
AND  
INSTRUCTIONS.**

IN  
  
OUT

No. of Groups  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **G1V4**  
  
FROM **LANKO**

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

**02**

**7**

*Crossed start line*

**0**

**50**

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

**1402**

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I. 1404**

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<b>L</b>	<b>1403</b>	<i>m Wreker</i>	<i>Pth</i>								

**T.O.R.**

*1419 Pth*



# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **27**  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.
	OUT	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **GIVIA**

FROM **4 OG**

Originator's Number. **F9**      Date. **7**      In Reply to Number

<b>LANKO</b>	<b>crossed</b>	<b>SL</b>	<b>1402<sup>45</sup></b>	<b>hrs</b>	<b>⊙</b>
<b>LUNKO</b>	<b>FWD</b>	<b>LANKO</b>	<b>left</b>	<b>rear</b>	<b>LONKO</b>
<b>M</b>	<del><b>test</b></del>	<b>right</b>	<b>rear</b>	<b>HQ</b>	<b>rear</b>
<b>LONKO</b>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

**1404**

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I. 1405**

**T.O.R. 1419 hrs**  
*L.H.*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<b>L</b>	<b>1415</b>	<b>Wicker Pte</b>									

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	Z	No. of Groups GR. 25	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT			

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

47

TO	GIBU	Originator's Number.	OB 19	Date.	7	In Reply to Number	—
FROM	PAPA						

air	reports	aps	appear	to	be
leaving	area	813177	and	moving	back
towards	<del>west</del>	SANATORIUM		802191	where
small	concentrations	are	observed		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN 1405
SIGNED	(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)		

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
W	1416										

T.H.I.  
1412  
T.O.R.  
1417 hrs.  
J.P.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	MFB v MFA	Z	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. 29	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT					

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *PAPA*

Originator's Number. *OB 20*

Date. *7*

In Reply to Number

<i>air reports continuous</i>	<i>patrolling of rd</i>
<i>from 784207 to 807179</i>	<i>MOV A</i>
<i>pushing patrols as for NORTH as</i>	
<i>812195</i>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN
	SIGNED		<i>1410</i>

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>W</i>	<i>1422</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>									

T.H.I. *1410*

T.O.R. *1424*

*[Signature]*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *31*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *PAPA*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

*OB 21*

*7*

<i>MOVA</i>	<i>reports</i>	<i>small</i>	<i>bodies</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>Apr</i>
<i>moving</i>	<i>back</i>	<i>along</i>	<i>PD</i>	<i>rd</i>	<i>towards</i>
<i>SANATORIUM</i>	<i>802191</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>strength</i>	<i>at</i>
<i>SANATORIUM</i>	<i>now</i>	<i>estimated</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>reg</i>	

*53*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*14<sup>15</sup>*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>W</i>	<i>1426</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>								

T.H.I.

*1417*

T.O.R.

*1428*  
*[Signature]*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *30*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *G1V4*

FROM *0:63*

Originator's Number. <i>57</i>	Date. <i>7</i>	In Reply to Number
-----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

<i>Ref</i>	<i>NEGRI</i>	<i>SEMBELIN</i>	<i>photo</i>	<i>3F8</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>HATTA</i>	<i>pos.</i>	<i>795203</i>	<i>0</i>		

*52*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN <i>1416</i>
SIGNED	(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)		T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1425</i>	<i>Wicker</i>									
		<i>Pta</i>									

*1420*

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *32*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	Z	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		27	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *EIBU*

FROM *PAPA*

Originator's Number.

*OB 22*

Date.

*7*

In Reply to Number

—

<i>MOVA</i>	<i>reports</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>appear</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>be</i>
<i>preparing</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>withdraw</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>their</i>	<i>sector</i>
<i>of</i>	<i>small</i>	<i>bodies</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>already</i>	<i>moving</i>
<i>back</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>rd</i>	<i>810180</i>	<i>54</i>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1425*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*1427*

T.O.R.

*14 31 J.W.L.*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>W</i>	<i>1430</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>								

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 44  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.
	OUT	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO CEIBU

FROM LANKO

Originator's Number.

03

Date.

7

In Reply to Number

—

<u>Arrived</u>	<u>point</u>	<u>BEGAN</u>	<u>PINANG</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>no</u>
<u>enemy</u>	<u>0</u>				

*(Large handwritten scribble)*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1430

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 1437

T.O.R. 1441  
*(Signature)*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<u>L</u>	<u>1438</u>	<u>H. F. Hote</u>									

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **43**

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	<b>56</b>	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		37	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **G-1BU**

FROM **PAPA**

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

**OB 23**

**7**

air	reports	strength	enemy	SANATORIUM	area
802191	as	two	coys	0	MOVA
reports	enemy	withdrawing	0	enemy	now
holding	general	line	812171	815177	818185
0	small	enemy	patrols	contacted	817192
but	withdrew				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

**1430**

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<b>W</b>	<b>1438</b>										

**T.H.I.**

**1431**

**T.O.R.**

**1439**



# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **46**  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

No. of Groups  
GR.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

OUT

**58**

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

**GABA**

FROM

**OG3**

Originator's Number.

**J8**

Date,

**7**

In Reply to Number

**-**

Reached	objective	⊙	NO	enemy	encountered
⊙	Position	792701	⊙	Consolidating	⊙
one	pl.	sent	SOUTH	to	contact
<b>LANKO</b>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

**1431.**

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I. 1443**

**T.O.R.**

**1451**  
*J.H.*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<b>L</b>	<b>1447</b>	<b>H. Frolter</b>									

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *45*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	<i>2</i> <i>57</i>	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		<i>29</i>	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *PAPA*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

*OB 24*

*7*

<i>NOVA</i>	<i>reports</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>withdrawing</i>	<i>quickly</i>	<i>in</i>
<i>NW</i>	<i>direction</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>NOVA</i>	<i>on</i>	<i>general</i>
<i>line</i>	<i>808176</i>	<i>816185</i>	<i>818190</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>LIXA</i>
<i>by HQ</i>	<i>moved</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>207</i>	<i>feature</i>	<i>8220</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1435*

SIGNED

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>W</i>	<i>1447</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>								

T.H.I.

*1435*

T.O.R.

*144 [Signature]*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

Office Date Stamp

*(Handwritten circled '9')*

( ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY. )

TO

*GIBU*

FROM

*DANNYO*

Originator's Number.

*S. B.*

Date.

*7.*

In Reply to Number.

<i>Ref</i>	<i>Sheet</i>	<i>3 1/8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>DANNYO</i>	<i>still</i>
<i>occupying</i>	<i>posn.</i>	<i>804207</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>standing</i>	<i>patrol</i>
<i>from</i>	<i>DANNYO</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>DANNYO</i>	<i>still</i>	<i>out-</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS,

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

*1445*

Signed

*A. Waller*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T. O. R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO G/Bu

FROM O G 3

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

Jg

7

Contacted

BASSO

79v r 03

0

*(Large circled signature)*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1450

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
L	1500	K. Froh cpl									

T.H.I. 1458

T.O.R. 1502 hrs  
*(Signature)*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *LANKO*

Originator's Number.

*OS*

Date.

*7*

In Reply to Number

*—*

<i>Consolidating</i>	<i>position</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Coy</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>defence</i>
<i>astride</i>	<i>cutting</i>	<i>497196</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Patrolling</i>	<i>SANITARIUM</i>
<i>area</i>	<i>⊙</i>				



THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1500*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1507</i>	<i>H. Foster</i>	<i>cl.</i>								

T.H.I. *1500*

T.O.R. *1505*  
*JWH*

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *91BU*

FROM *BASSO*

Originator's Number.

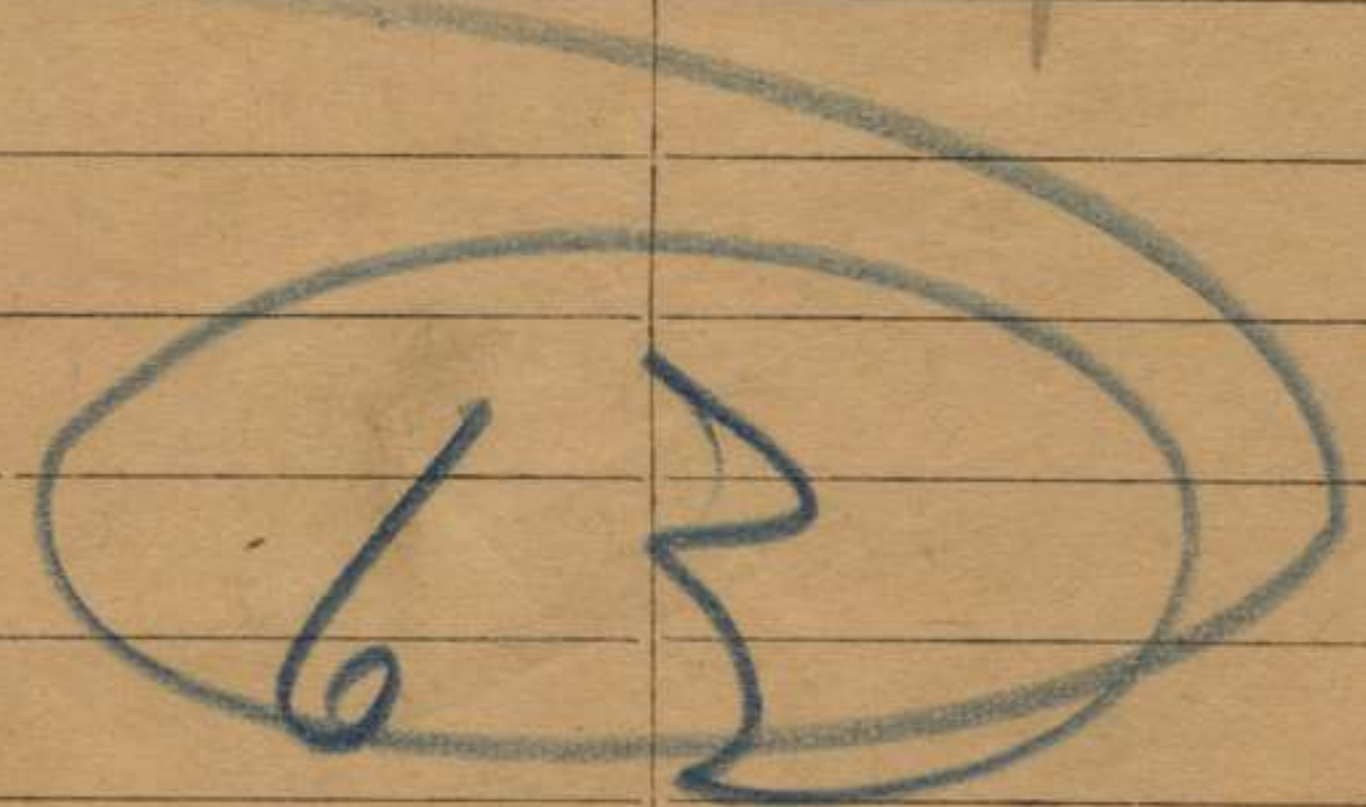
*112*

Date.

*7*

In Reply to Number

*-*

<i>BASSO</i>	<i>COY</i>	<i>HQ</i>	<i>established</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>789207</i>
<i>overlooking</i>	<i>PORT</i>	<i>DICKSON</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1507*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1520</i>	<i>H. Fowler</i>	<i>OP</i>								

T.H.I. *1518*

T.O.R. *1522*  
*[Signature]*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.
	OUT	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *LANKO*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

*06*

*7*

*-*

<i>Enemy</i>	<i>located</i>	<i>SANITARIUM</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Strength</i>	<i>two</i>
<i>coys</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>awaiting</i>	<i>instructions</i>	<i>0</i>	

*6Z*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1511*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1512*

T.O.R. *15/40 [Signature]*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1517</i>	<i>H. H. [Signature]</i>									

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **50**  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **GIBU**

<b>FROM</b> <b>BASSO (verbal message)</b>	Originator's Number.	Date.	In Reply to Number
---	----------------------	-------	--------------------

contact	established	with	HATTA	at	1500
hoo					

**64**

<b>THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:</b>	<b>IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.</b>	<b>ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.</b>	<b>TIME OF ORIGIN</b>
--	---	--	-----------------------

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
L	1317	R. Trotter									

T.H.I. **1517**  
T.O.R. **1520 hrs**  
*[Signature]*



# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *OG 3 LANKO*

Originator's Number. *10*      Date. *7*      In Reply to Number *—*

<i>LANKO</i>	<i>located</i>	<i>795197</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>1457</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>LANKO</i>	<i>patrolling</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>802192</i>	<i>⊙</i>	
<i>68</i>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1519*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>h</i>	<i>1529</i>	<i>H. J. ...</i>									

T.H.I. *1528*

T.O.R. *1530*

*Jh*

# MESSAGE FORM.

No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN
	OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM	Originator's Number.	Date.	In Reply to Number
<i>BASSO</i>	<i>I 13</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>-</i>
<i>Ref</i>	<i>3 F/8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>BESSO</i>
<i>HATTA</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>1500</i>	<i>hro</i>
<i>ref</i>	<i>787208</i>	<i>BUSSO</i>	<i>ref</i>
<i>Mortars</i>	<i>position</i>	<i>rear</i>	<i>789208</i>
		<i>coy</i>	<i>0</i>
			<i>hq</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*15 x 2*

SIGNED  
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1523*

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1525</i>	<i>H. H. H. H.</i>	<i>etc.</i>								

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *53*  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.
	OUT	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *DANNO*

Originator's Number.

*J 15*

Date.

*7*

In Reply to Number

<i>DANNO</i>	<i>moved</i>	<i>forward</i>	<i>1525</i>		

*65*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1525*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>15</i>	<i>1926</i>	<i>W.S. Campbell</i>									

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *B ASSO*

Originator's Number.

*I 14*

Date.

*7*

In Reply to Number

*—*

<i>One</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>our</i>	<i>carrier's</i>	<i>reported</i>	<i>moving</i>
<i>SOUTH</i>	<i>along</i>	<i>PORT</i>	<i>DICKSON</i>	<i>1536</i>	<i>has</i>

*(Signature circled in blue)*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1537*

SIGNED

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1540*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1542</i>	<i>Handed</i>									

T.O.R. *1543*  
*JAH*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO - CIBW

FROM 003

Originator's Number.

J 11

Date.

7

In Reply to Number

Ref	NEGRI	SEMBILAN	skut	3F8	⊙
HATTA	sendang	palrol	one	see	<del>to</del> to
contact	palrol	from	DANNO	at	hour
79552040					

09

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN GYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1550

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1552

T.O.R.

1557

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
		James									

HT 1555

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.  13	Serial No.  OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBA*

FROM *LANKO.*

Originator's Number.

*07*

Date.

*7*

In Reply to Number

<i>Mortars neutralised</i>	<i>SANATORIUM</i>	<i>area</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>Enemy surrendered</i>	<i>⊙</i>		

*7B*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1555*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*T.H.I. 1556.*

*T.O.R.*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>HT</i>		<i>Phone</i>									

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO ~~BASSO~~ GIBU

FROM ~~GIBU~~ BASSO

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

Carriacou Coast	report Rd	Ref. towards	783214 Pt	retreating Dickson	along
--------------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------------	-------

71

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1600

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 1605

T.O.R. 1615  
JL

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
47	1606	JL									

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

**TO** *GIBW* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

<b>FROM</b> <i>OB3</i>	Originator's Number. <i>J 12</i>	Date. <i>7</i>	In Reply to Number
------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

<i>HATTA</i>	<i>patrol</i>	<i>contacted</i>	<i>DANNO</i>	<i>well</i>	<i>79552040</i>
<i>1600 hrs</i>					

*72*

<b>THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:</b>	<b>IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.</b>	<b>ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.</b>	<b>TIME OF ORIGIN</b> <i>1614</i>
--	---	--	--------------------------------------

**SIGNED** (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L/T</i>	<i>1621</i>	<i>James</i>									

**T.H.I.** *1620*  
**T.O.R.** *1624*  
*Jas W*



# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBW*

FROM *BASSO*

Originator's Number.

*I 15*

Date.

*7*

In Reply to Number

<i>3</i>	<i>carries</i>	<i>have</i>	<i>been</i>	<i>allocated</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>BASSO</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>despatched</i>	<i>NE</i>	<i>along</i>
<i>road</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>BAGAN PINANG</i>	<i>Two</i>	<i>despatched</i>	
<i>NW</i>	<i>along</i>	<i>PT.</i>	<i>DICKSON</i>	<i>RD</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>will</i>	<i>forward</i>	<i>their</i>	<i>reports</i>	<i>when come to hand</i>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1627*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>HT</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>									

*T.H.I. 1628*

*T.O.R.*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.  
GR.

Office Date Stamp

( ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY. )

TO

*GIBU 7*

FROM

*PAPA 1*

Originator's Number.

Date.

*9*

In Reply to Number.

<i>warning</i>	<i>order</i>	<i>GIBU</i>	<i>will</i>	<i>capture</i>	
<i>maneuver</i>	<i>bridge</i>	<i>9039</i>	<i>passing</i>	<i>through</i>	<i>Lina</i>
<i>when</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>reached</i>	<i>its</i>	<i>system.</i>	<i>L.O.</i>
<i>to</i>	<i>contact</i>	<i>you</i>	<i>with</i>	<i>plan</i>	<i>But</i>
<i>own</i>	<i>plan</i>	<i>into</i>	<i>action.</i>	<i>exercise</i>	<i>ends!</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

*1430*

Signed

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T. O. R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

Office Date Stamp

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

*PAPA 2 for Information*

FROM

*GIBU 7*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number.

<i>Patrol</i>	<i>reached</i>	<i>laxman</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>unit 877308</i>	<i>"D" Coy</i>
<i>Line</i>	<i>contacted</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>seen</i>	<i>LIXA</i>
<i>were</i>	<i>issuing</i>	<i>orders</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>advance</i>	
<i>Warning</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>the</i>	<i>two</i>	<i>forward</i>	<i>coys</i>
<i>to</i>	<i>move</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>mts.</i>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

*1340*

Signed

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T. O. R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT *VE*

No. of Groups.

GR.

Office Date Stamp

( ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY. )

TO

*BASSO*

FROM

*GIBU*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number.

<i>"O"</i>	<i>group</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>repeat</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>BN HQ</i>
<i>immediately</i>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

*1310*

Signed

*Johnson*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T. O. R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	<i>"1" for information</i>	No. of Groups.	
	OUT	<i>VE</i>	GR.	Office Date Stamp

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *BASSO*

FROM *GIBN*

Originator's Number.	Date.	In Reply to Number.
	<i>9</i>	

<i>O.C.</i>	<i>requires</i>	<i>BASSO I</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>BN, 1st.</i>	<i>Immediately</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

Signed

*[Signature]*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*1805*  
**T. H. I.**

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	BENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	BENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	BENDER

**T. O. R.**

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

*VE*

No. of Groups.  
GR.

Office Date Stamp

TO

*LANKO*

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

*SIBU*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number.

<i>C.O.</i>	<i>urgently</i>	<i>requires</i>	<i>Lanko I</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>B.N. H.Q.</i>
<i>r/c</i>	<i>instructed</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>concentrate</i>	<i>ray</i>	<i>at</i>
<i>read</i>	<i>John</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

*12 23*

Signed

*John Lowe Capt*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*T. H. I.*

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

*T. O. R.*

GIBU SEVEN  
GIBU INTEL

SN<sup>o</sup> 18

1X2 9 -

Reece carried out to 768340 @ Country to 800 yds  
East of Forest Boundary is matured rubber with  
very light undergrowth @ Slopes severe in some  
places, but ground very suitable for  
movement of inf @ Use of carriers probably  
impossible @ I will continue reece to  
878330 thence hill 307 in E633 thence  
return by outward route @ See sketch over @

K. Shutterleaf

19

1120  
1152 1140

Tracks seem to lead nowhere

→ TO GIBU

35

MATURE

RUBBER

(CLEAN)

FOREST  
(VERY DENSE)

34

RASAK

ESTATE

86

87

GIBU

"L" Hill



# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **5**

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** *PAPA*

<b>FROM</b> <i>GIBU</i>	Originator's Number. <i>0.9</i>	Date. <i>9</i>	In Reply to Number
-------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

<i>Disposition</i>	<i>BASSO</i>	<i>875354</i>	<i>DANNO</i>	<i>873358</i>	<i>HATTI</i>
<i>873355</i>	<i>LANKO</i>	<i>874352</i>			

*14*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

*To Lower Capt*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1039*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I. *1042*

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	Serial No. <b>OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** *Repcard to '1' Ach*

**FROM** *GIBU*

Originator's Number. *0.* Date. *9* In Reply to Number

<i>Zero</i>	<i>Bae</i>	<i>HP</i>	<i>869351</i>	<i>opening</i>	<i>immediately</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS: *Howe apt*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN *1035 hrs*

SIGNED **(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)**

<b>SYSTEM IN.</b>	<b>TIME IN.</b>	<b>READER.</b>	<b>SENDER.</b>	<b>SYSTEM OUT.</b>	<b>TIME OUT.</b>	<b>READER.</b>	<b>SENDER.</b>	<b>SYSTEM OUT.</b>	<b>TIME OUT.</b>	<b>READER.</b>	<b>SENDER.</b>

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	<b>No. of Groups GR.</b>	<b>Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** LANKO.

**FROM** GIBU

Originator's Number.

08

Date.

9. Feb

In Reply to Number

Send	Patrol	South	along	line	
Boundary	forest	reserve	to	870340	

13

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

*Howe Capt.*

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1035

T.H.I. 1040

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	Serial No. <b>OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** *PAPA*

**FROM** *GIBU*

Originator's Number. *07*      Date. *8*      In Reply to Number

<i>Don</i>	<i>harbour</i>	<i>prepared</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>GIBU</i>	<i>'A'</i>
<i>ech:</i>	<i>is still</i>	<i>occupied</i>	<i>my</i>	<i>HUNU</i>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

*Howe Capt.*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*10 2.*  
T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.**

IN  
  
OUT

No. of Groups  
GR.

Serial No.  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

PAPA

FROM

GIBU

Originator's Number.

0.6

Date.

9

In Reply to Number

HQ

873358

19

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

*J. Lowe Capt*

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1006

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

1008

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

OUT *VE*

No. of Groups.

GR.

Office Date Stamp

TO

*DANNO*

( ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY. )

FROM

*GIBV.*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number.

<i>Area</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>are the</i>	<i>summed</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Bn. H.Q.</i>
<i>to</i>	<i>replace</i>	<i>existing</i>	<i>one</i>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

*1034*

Signed

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T. O. R.

*1034*  
*JWH*

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	Serial No. <b>OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>
	OUT		

**TO** *Repeated (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)*  
*(see copy) 'S' for records.*

**FROM** *CIBV*      Originator's Number.      Date.      In Reply to Number

<i>Bombing</i>	<i>attacks</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>low</i>	<i>flying</i>	<i>aircraft</i>
<i>on</i>	<i>P.D</i>	<i>road.</i>	<i>B.A.L</i>	<i>M.G.'s</i>	<i>to be</i>
<i>on</i>	<i>alert</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED *J. Lowe Capt*

SIGNED **(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)**

*0834*  
**T.H.I.**  
**T.O.R.**

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM.

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.**

IN

OUT

No. of Groups  
**GR.**

Serial No.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO**

*BASSO, DAVINO, HATTA. Repeated PAPA, LASU, DODO, LIRA*

**FROM**

*GIBU.*

Originator's Number.

*0.5*

Date.

*9.*

In Reply to Number

<i>Ref</i>	<i>GIBU</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>amend</i>	<i>GIBU</i>	<i>HO's</i>
<i>close</i>	<i>838305</i>	<i>reopen</i>	<i>873358</i>	<i>0910</i>	<i>ho</i>

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

*Howe apt.*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*0815*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

*0817*

T.O.R.



# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	Serial No. <b>OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** LANKU RAGGO BATTU

**FROM** GIBU

Originator's Number.

05

Date.

9

In Reply to Number

Reference	GIBU	<del>03</del> 03	amend	0	GIBU
H.Q.	chases	838305	expens	87358	0910
has					

4

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0815

SIGNED

*Howe capt*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 4

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	<b>No. of Groups GR.</b>	<b>OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** PAPA.

**FROM** GIBU

Originator's Number. 0.4      Date. 9      In Reply to Number

<u>Cable required</u>	<u>from</u>	<u>838205</u>	<u>K</u>	<u>873358</u>

5

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED Howe Capt

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

0809

T.H.I. 0809

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO LANKU RAGGO BATTU

FROM GIBU

Originator's Number.

05

Date.

9

In Reply to Number

Reference	GIBU	<del>03</del> 03	amended	0	GIBU
H.Q.	changes	838305	expens	87358	0910
has					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0815

SIGNED

*[Signature]*  
owl capt

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO LANKO, RAGGO, BATTU

FROM	Originator's Number.	Date.	In Reply to Number
Bn Close 0910 hrs.	H Q here 873358 0850	R.A.P opens	869348 new Bn HQ area

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

*J. Lowe Capt.*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

0806

T.H.I. 0810

T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO LANKO, RAGGO, BATTU

FROM GIBU.

Originator's Number.

03

Date.

8

In Reply to Number

Enemy	952430	945440	913456 (C)	Move	to
Assembly	Area	8735 (C)	A	BN HQ	B
C	D	H. Q	Route	847322	P. D
Rd (C)	S. B	847322	S.T.	0825	A Ech
remains (C)	L.M.G's	and	Rations	on	Man (C)
on	arrival	A	right	B	left
D	right	rear	C	Left	rear

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *5*

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO**

**FROM**

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

<i>war</i>	<i>Br HQ</i>	<i>873358</i>	<i>R.P.P.</i>	<i>869348</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Br HQ</i>	<i>close</i>	<i>here</i>	<i>0850</i>	<i>hrs</i>	<i>opens</i>
<i>new</i>	<i>area</i>	<i>0910</i>	<i>hrs</i>		
			<i>1817</i>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*Howe capt*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*0806*

**T.H.I.**

**T.O.R.**

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	Serial No. <b>OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** *BASSO, DANNO, HATTA*

**FROM** *GIBU.*      Originator's Number. *0.3*      Date. *9*      In Reply to Number

<i>Enemy</i>	<i>952430</i>	<i>945440</i>	<i>913456</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Leave</i>	<i>to</i>
<i>A.A.</i>	<i>8735</i> ⊙	<i>A</i>	<i>Bu 140</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>
<i>D</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>route</i>	<i>247322</i>	<i>P.D.</i>	<i>Road</i> ⊙	
<i>S.P.</i>	<i>847322</i>	<i>S.T</i>	<i>0835</i>	<i>hrs</i>	<i>'A'</i>	
<i>Esch</i>	<i>remains</i>	⊙ <i>L.M.S.'s</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>rations</i>	<i>on</i>	
<i>man</i>	⊙ <i>on</i>	<i>arrival</i>	<i>'A'</i>	<i>right</i>	<i>'B'</i>	
<i>left</i>	<i>'D'</i>	<i>right</i>	<i>'near</i>	<i>'C'</i>	<i>left</i>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED  
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	Serial No. <b>OFFICE DATE STAMP</b>
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** *PAPA*

**FROM** *G V I B U*

Originator's Number. *0-1*      Date. *9*      In Reply to Number

<i>Location</i>	<i>HQ</i>	<del><i>838306</i></del>	<i>838306</i>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS. *Show*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER. *aff.*

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN *0620*

SIGNED *Show*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.  
T.O.R.



# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.   
 OFFICE DATE STAMP

No. of Groups  
GR.



**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.**

IN  
OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** DODO, LASU, GAVO, LIXA, GIBU POFA

**FROM** PAPA

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

I9

9

Exercise ends	assemble	and	await	further
orders.				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED *Harsh...*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 1525/1802

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R. 1525

# MESSAGE FORM.

43

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.  OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** GIBU

**FROM** LANKO

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

Heavy	fring	reported	on	night	flank
300	yards	map	ref	88.5365	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN GYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1456

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 1458

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
L	1459	Photo	CPE								

T.O.R.

1455  
LH

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 42  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.
	OUT	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GIBU

FROM WAN TO

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

08

9

<u>General</u>	<u>message</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>enemy</u>	<u>surrender</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>Patrol</u>	<u>heard</u>	<u>from</u>	<u>area</u>	<u>8738</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>message</u>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN GYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1426

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1429

T.O.R.

1435  
[Signature]

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<u>W</u>	<u>1436</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>									

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *41*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *LANHO*

Originator's Number.

*I 10*

Date.

*9*

In Reply to Number

<i>Exercise</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Send</i>	<i>rece</i>	<i>patrols</i>
<i>862369</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Exercise</i>	<i>message</i>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1346*

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1350*

T.O.R.

*1310 JmL*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1425</i>	<i>Wacker</i>									

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *440*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *HATTA*

Originator's Number.

*05*

Date.

*9*

In Reply to Number

<i>Exercise</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>two</i>	<i>pls</i>	<i>forward</i>	<i>HATTA</i>
<i>rt</i>	<i>HATTO</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>HATTA</i>	<i>res</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Exercise</i>	<i>message</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN GYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1400*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*1400*

T.O.R.

*1400*  
*W L*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1400</i>	<i>Wicker</i>	<i>PC</i>								

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *39*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *HATTA*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

*13*

*9*

<i>Exercise</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>HQ</i>	<i>est</i>	<i>88357</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Exercise</i>	<i>message</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN GYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1330*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*1345*

T.O.R.

*1400*

*[Signature]*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1409</i>	<i>Wicken</i>	<i>Pu</i>								

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *36*  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR. <i>22</i>
	OUT	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBY*

FROM *BASSO*

Originator's Number. *18*      Date. *9*      In Reply to Number

<i>Exercise</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Burst</i>	<i>firing</i>	<i>vicinity</i>
<i>DINGWALL</i>	<i>ESTATE</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>BASSO</i>	<i>prepared</i>	<i>move</i>
<i>1400</i>	<i>hrs</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Exercise</i>	<i>message</i>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS: *Howes Capt.*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN *1349*

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1400</i>	<i>Wicka Pte</i>									

T.H.I. *1351*

T.O.R. *1401*  
*Jaw*

# MESSAGE FORM.

881 3603 36  
Serial No. 36

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GIBU

FROM LANKO

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

I 9

9

Exercise	message	0	Occupied	defensive	post
881360	having	relieved	"D"	log	LIXA
0	Exercise	message			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

Signed W. J. Hoya

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

1340

T.H.I. 1358

T.O.R. 1359  
JAL

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.



# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *SOTTO*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

<i>Action reconnoitred roads, area 8535</i>	<i>encountered.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>enemy</i>

*39*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

*RUP*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1355*

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1359*

T.O.R. *1359*

*Joh*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **32**

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** *CIBU*

**FROM** *HATTA*

Originator's Number.

*04*

Date.

*9.*

In Reply to Number

<i>19</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>occubua</i>	<i>area</i>	<i>B copy</i>	<i>LIXA</i>
<i>09</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>88503386</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>liaison</i>	<i>with</i>
		<i>LIXA</i>			

MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN**  
MEANS:

*omni*

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN GYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1315*

SIGNED  
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1224*

T.O.R. *1230*

IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

876 357

MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 34  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

GIBU

FROM

LANKO

Originator's Number.

I 8

Date.

9

In Reply to Number

Exercise	message	☉	Advancing	to	<del>Exercise</del>
<del>message</del>	part	<del>☉</del>	876 357	☉	Exercise
message					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

*Plc W. J. Floyd*

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1253

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I. 1338

T.O.R. 1337  
*WJL*

*885359.*

MESSAGE FORM.

*33*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *CIBU*

FROM *HATTA*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

<i>manin</i>	<i>manin</i>	<i>B cry</i>	<i>LIXA</i>	<i>has</i>	
<i>beanda</i>	<i>ad</i>	<i>attack!</i>			

MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED  
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I. *1228*

T.O.R. *1230*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM <i>BASSO</i>	Originator's Number. <i>0A3</i>	Date. <i>9</i>	In Reply to Number
-------------------	---------------------------------	----------------	--------------------

<i>or</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>①</i>	<i>Sketch</i>	<i>earer</i>	<i>required</i>
<i>BASSO</i>	<i>H.Q.</i>	<i>immediately</i>	<i>①</i>	<i>esc.</i>	<i>message.</i>

*35*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN
---	--	---	----------------

*1750*

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1753</i>	<i>H. J. G. C/O.</i>									

*T.H.I. 1752*

*T.O.R.*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *CIBU*

FROM *DANNO*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

*I-12*

*9*

<i>Execut</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>DANNO</i>	<i>Patrol</i>	<i>contacted</i>
<i>LKA</i>	<i>came</i>	<i>who</i>	<i>reported</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>enemy</i>
<i>in</i>	<i>left</i>	<i>area</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>vicinity</i>	<i>870368</i>
<i>Execut</i>	<i>message</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1227*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1245</i>	<i>Wether</i>									

T.O.R.

*1247 Jmh*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	Z	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		26	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM <i>PAPA</i>	Originator's Number. <i>0 9</i>	Date. <i>9</i>	In Reply to Number
------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

<i>exercise</i>	<i>only</i>	<i>0.</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>for</i>	<i>com<sup>y</sup></i>
<i>GIBU</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>ech.</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>send</i>	<i>one</i>
<i>vehicle</i>	<i>per</i>	<i>rifle</i>	<i>coy</i>	<i>immediately to</i>	
<i>harbour</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>875.356</i>			
		<i>33</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN <i>1227</i>
---	--	---	-------------------------------

SIGNED  
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>W</i>	<i>1238</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>								

T.H.I.  
*1229*  
T.O.R.  
*1249 [Signature]*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 27  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.
	OUT	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GIBU

FROM DANNO

Originator's Number.

I 11

Date.

9

In Reply to Number

<u>Exercise</u>	<u>message</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>Patrol</u>	<u>DENNO</u>	<u>reports</u>
<u>NO</u>	<u>enemy</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>vicinity</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>exercise</u>
<u>message</u>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1225

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<u>L</u>	<u>1240</u>	<u>Wicker</u>									
		<u>PU</u>									

T.H.I. 1226

T.O.R. 1340  
Joh



# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR. <i>18</i>	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *HATTA*

Originator's Number. *Q 2*      Date. *9*      In Reply to Number *-*

<i>Excuse</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>have</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>received</i>	<i>issue</i>
<i>of</i>	<i>pinpoint</i>	<i>juice</i>	<i>please</i>	<i>expedite</i>	<i>excuse</i>
<i>message</i>					

*B I*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN GYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1216*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1230</i>	<i>Wicker</i>									
		<i>Pie</i>									

T.H.I. *1218*

T.O.R. *1230*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *22*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

*X01.*

No. of Groups.

GR.

Office Date Stamp

OUT

*22*

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

*GIBU DODO LACV*

FROM

*PAPA*

Originator's Number.

*18*

Date.

*9*

In Reply to Number.

<i>EX only</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>LIXA</i>	<i>reports</i>	<i>contact</i>	<i>with</i>
<i>enemy</i>	<i>cutting</i>	<i>891371</i>	<i>1025</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>EX</i>	<i>only</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

*1140*

Signed

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

*1200*

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER
<i>4T</i>	<i>1211</i>	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>pt.</i>								

T. O. R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *24*  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

**CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.**

IN  
  
OUT

No. of Groups  
GR.

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBD.*

FROM *LANKO*

Originator's Number.  
*I 7*

Date.  
*9*

In Reply to Number

<i>Exercise</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>in</i>
<i>area</i>	<i>south</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>870340</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Exercise</i>
<i>message</i>	<i>0</i>				

*29*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED *Lowell apt.*

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*1208*  
T.H.I. *1210*  
T.O.R.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

*1215*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups. GR.	Office Date Stamp
	OUT		

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

GIBU

FROM	DANNHO	Originator's Number.	8 10	Date.	9.	In Reply to Number.
------	--------	----------------------	------	-------	----	---------------------

Exercise.	Message	⊙	DANNHO	sent.	patrol.
877 368.	awa.	883 361	awa.	⊙	standing
patrol	from	DANNHO	changed.	to	Reece
patrol	will	patrol	made	870 362	to.
870 361.	⊙	Exercise.	Message		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

1210

Signed

*AWARD P.H.*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T. O. R.

*213 JH*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN <i>GIBU ✓ PAPA X02</i>	No. of Groups GR. <i>21.</i>	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

TO *LIXA - GIBU* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM <i>PAPA</i>	Originator's Number. <i>26</i>	Date. <i>9</i>	In Reply to Number <i>—</i>
------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

<i>Exercise</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>only</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>TOW</i>	<i>reception</i>
<i>cage</i>	<i>estat</i>	<i>868350</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>exercise</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>only</i>	<i>⊙</i>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:      IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.      ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.      TIME OF ORIGIN  
*1110*

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>4T</i>	<i>1210</i>	<i>Plaster</i>									

T.H.I. *1110.*  
T.O.R. *1214.*  
*J.H.*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO	G 1 P M U		
FROM	HATTA A	Originator's Number.	Date.
		Q 1	9
ex.	mess.	Desire	one
			conf
echelon	vehicle	to	report
			wit
water	time	at	HATTA
			⊙
message			ex.

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:				IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN GYPHER.				ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.				TIME OF ORIGIN	
SIGNED				SIGNED				(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)				1203	
SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	T.H.I. 1204	
L	1210	A. H. H. H. H.	ce									T.O.R. 1210 J. H. H.	

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **21**

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups <b>GR.</b>	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** *GIBO*

<b>FROM</b> <i>DANNO</i>	Originator's Number. <i>8</i>	Date. <i>9</i>	In Reply to Number _____
--------------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------

<i>garin</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Patrol</i>	<i>DANNO</i>	<i>sent</i>
<i>aw</i>	<i>1055'</i>	<i>returned</i>	<i>1140</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>reports</i>
<i>no</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>reported</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>heard</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>garin</i>	<i>message</i>	<i>0</i>			

*25*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1150*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. *1153*

T.O.R. *1214*  
*JHW*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

*Information only*

No. of Groups.  
GR.

Office Date Stamp

TO

*GIRV 8*

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

*PAPA 2*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number.

*Timing as to*

*hand break gets investigated*

*in 877366*

*front ending*

*Location a*

*given parcel*

*24*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

*1158*

Signed

*[Signature]*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T. O. R.



# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.

IN

OUT

*Information Only*

No. of Groups.

GR.

Office Date Stamp

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*Lt. NEIL*

FROM

*PAPA 2*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number.

*Report*

*from*

*Leuc.*

*?*

*A report from 883361 enemy patrol seen 500 yds away in a N.W. direction to troops left at "D" Coy so asked for patrol from GIBB.*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

*1158*

Signed

*J. H. Lowl*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T. O. R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *20*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM <i>BASSO</i>	Originator's Number. <i>I7</i>	Date. <i>9</i>	In Reply to Number <i>-</i>
-------------------	--------------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------

<i>ex</i>	<i>mess</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Observation maintained</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>Fering</i>	<i>heard</i>	<i>vicinity</i>	<del><i>KG</i></del> <i>BEMBAN</i>	<i>⊙</i>
<i>ex.</i>	<i>mess.</i>			

*222*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1150*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L</i>	<i>1155</i>	<i>H. Frost</i>	<i>CFE</i>								

T.H.I. *1154*

T.O.R. *1201*  
*AFZ*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.  18.	Serial No. 19 OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO GIBU

FROM LANKO

Originator's Number.

I 6.

Date.

9

In Reply to Number

exercise	message	⊙	Peace	period	morning
SOOTH	870840	⊙	exercise	message	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1145

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I. 1147

T.O.R. 1152  
[Signature]

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **18**  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.
	OUT	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO **GIBU**

FROM <b>DANNB</b>	Originator's Number. <b>IG</b>	Date. <b>9</b>	In Reply to Number <b>-</b>
-------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------

<b>Exercise</b>	<b>message</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>Patrol</b>	<b>DENNO</b>	<b>sent</b>
<b>out</b>	<b>1050</b>	<b>reports</b>	<b>no</b>	<b>enemy</b>	<b>movement</b>
<b>D</b>	<b>rifle</b>	<b>peri</b>	<b>heard</b>	<b>front</b>	<b>vicinity</b>
<b>Q70 369</b>	<b>O</b>	<b>EX.</b>	<b>message</b>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

**1135**

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**T.H.I. 1138**

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<b>L</b>	<b>1141</b>	<b>M. Foster</b>									
		<b>OPR</b>									

**T.O.R. 1144**

*J. H. L.*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *16*  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR. <i>8</i>
	OUT	

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** *G. B. O.*

**FROM** *LANKO*

Originator's Number. *IS.* Date. *9* In Reply to Number

<i>"exercise message"</i>	<i>now</i>	<i>est</i>	<i>873357</i>	<i>(1)</i>
<i>"exercise message"</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*1138*  
T.H.I. *1138*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R. *1138*  
*John*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. **13**  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	Z	No. of Groups GR.	20
	OUT			

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** KABA LIXA CIBU HUNU LASU GAVO POFA

<b>FROM</b> PAPA	Originator's Number. 17	Date. 9	In Reply to Number —
------------------	----------------------------	------------	-------------------------

for	exercise	0	PAPA	opened	870351
at	1030	hrs			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

1040

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

1050

T.O.R.

1105  
Jsh

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
W	1059										

MESSAGE FORM.

19 26

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT			



(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO LIXA GIBU DODO LASU ~~LA~~ ~~LA~~

FROM PAPA	Originator's Number. 16	Date. 9	In Reply to Number
-----------	-------------------------	---------	--------------------

Ex. landing SERIBAN six	only on	front mtn. vehicles	Arty reported and	reports three miles with on motor	enemy astride horses shore vehicles
landed TP	Further by ships	Arty m/c out	of	Five thirty	enemy sunk

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN Ex. only

Signed [Signature]

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I. 0915  
T.O.R.

0943  
26

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No.

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

OUT

No. of Groups.

GR.

Office Date Stamp

TO

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

GIBU

FROM

DAKNO

Originator's Number.

86

Date.

9

In Reply to Number.

Ref.

Shel

3 1/8

0

DAKNO

poor

874308

1010

hrs

15-

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS  
WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS,

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR  
FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MES-  
SAGE MUST BE SENT IN CIPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTION  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

Time of Origin

1020

Signed

*M. J. ...*

Signed

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T. H. I.

1029

SYSTEM IN	TIME IN	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER	SYSTEM OUT	TIME OUT	READER	SENDER

T. O. R.

1030  
*J. H. ...*



# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *HATTA*

Originator's Number.

Date.

In Reply to Number

*97*

*9*

<i>In</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>87355</i>	<i>0</i>		

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*1015 hrs.*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

*1023*

T.O.R.

*1023*

*[Signature]*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

*87355*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *LANKO*

Originator's Number. *I4*

Date. *9*

In Reply to Number

<i>H.Q.'s</i>	<i>Established</i>	<i>874352</i>			

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*Plt W. J. Lloyd*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*1013*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

*1022*

T.O.R.

*1022*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *8*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

*GIBU*

FROM

*BASSO*

Originator's Number.

*092*

Date.

*9*

In Reply to Number

*✓*

<i>BASSO</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>875354</i>	<i>⊙</i>	<i>Disposition map</i>
<i>following</i>				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*J. B. Ryan*  
*J. C. P. L.*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*1006*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.H.I.

*1016*

T.O.R.

*1015 hrs*  
*J. C. P. L.*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. 15

No. of Groups  
GR.

OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL  
AND  
INSTRUC-  
TIONS.

IN

OUT

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO

GIBU

FROM

LANKO

Originator's Number.

I3

Date.

9

In Reply to Number

Ground

SL

cc

0854

his

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN  
BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL  
INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST  
BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS  
DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0854

SIGNED

*Pte W. G. Floyd*

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

T.O.R.

0936  
*John*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *13*

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *LIXA GIBU HUNU LASU OAVO POFA*

FROM <i>PAPA</i>	Originator's Number. <i>08</i>	Date. <i>9</i>	In Reply to Number
------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

<i>exercise</i>	<i>only</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>captured</i>
<i>GUN</i>	<i>HILL</i>	<i>9244</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>SEREMBAN</i>	<i>ind</i>
<i>on</i>	<i>withdrawing</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>line</i>	<i>hill</i>	<i>320-</i>
<i>930405</i>	<i>KG</i>	<i>ULU</i>	<i>MANTAU</i>	<i>905420</i>	<i>followed</i>
<i>by</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>exercise</i>	<i>only</i>	

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*0755*

SIGNED

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>W</i>	<i>0855</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>									

T.H.I.

*0830*

T.O.R.

*0901*

*[Signature]*

# MESSAGE FORM.

Serial No. *12*  
OFFICE DATE STAMP

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

*32*

TO *GIBU* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM *PAPA*      Originator's Number. *08*      Date. *9*      In Reply to Number *04*

<i>Greenish</i>	<i>only</i>	<i>PAPA</i>	<i>Sigs</i>	<i>laying</i>	<i>artery</i>
<i>behind</i>	<i>WTA</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>KABA</i>	<i>Sigs</i>	<i>also</i>
<i>laying</i>	<i>yellow</i>	<i>cable</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>9 MP</i>	<i>859346</i>
<i>which</i>	<i>upon</i>	<i>may</i>	<i>use</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Greenish</i>
<i>only</i>					

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:      IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.      ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.      TIME OF ORIGIN *0846*

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>4/T</i>	<i>0850</i>	<i>PT</i>	<i>Hankinson</i>								

T.H.I. *0847*  
T.O.R. *0900*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. 11
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *GIBU*

FROM *LANKO*

Originator's Number. *I 2*

Date. *9*

In Reply to Number

<i>Left</i>	<i>R.V.</i>	<i>08 36</i>	<i>has</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>H-Q</i>
<i>group</i>	<i>fwad</i>	<i>followed</i>	<i>by</i>	<i>LONKO</i>	<i>LUNKO</i>
<i>LENKO</i>					

*8*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:				IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.				ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.				TIME OF ORIGIN	
SIGNED <i>Pte W. J. Floyd</i>				SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)								<i>0837</i>	
SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	T.H.I. <i>0834</i>	
												T.O.R. <i>0835</i>	

# MESSAGE FORM.

16



CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		

37

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO *DODO, LASU, GAYO, WAA GIBU POFA*

FROM *PAPA*

Originator's Number. *I 4*      Date. *9*      In Reply to Number

<i>screen only</i>	<i>movement</i>	<i>an</i>	<i>rd</i>
<i>PT DICKSON</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>bombing</i>	<i>and</i>
<i>low</i>	<i>by</i>	<i>enemy</i>	<i>aircraft</i>
<i>subject</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>be</i>	<i>maintained</i>
<i>attaches</i>			
<i>discipline</i>			
<i>only</i>			

*7*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I.

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
				<i>D/R</i>	<i>08-31</i>		<i>Albuquerque</i>				

T.O.R.

*0745*

*0758*

*0831*



# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR. 22	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO** *C134* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

<b>FROM</b> <i>BASSO</i>	Originator's Number. <i>I 2</i>	Date. <i>9</i>	In Reply to Number
--------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------

<i>Ref</i>	<i>3 F/8</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>A/TK</i>	<i>refers</i>	<i>and</i>
<i>Brew</i>	<i>Guns</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>position</i>	<i>guarding</i>	
<i>rd</i>	<i>menning</i>	<i>EAST</i>	<i>at</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>843 307</i>

*10*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN <i>0755</i>
---	--	---	-------------------------------

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>L/T</i>	<i>0756</i>	<i>Mc</i>	<i>J. Parkinson</i>								

T.H.I. *0756*  
T.O.R.

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

TO

*GIBU*

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

FROM

*BASSO*

Originator's Number.

*I 1*

Date.

*8*

In Reply to Number

<i>Ref</i>	<i>3F/S</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>BASSO</i>	<i>position</i>	<i>ref</i>
<i>843307</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Disposition</i>	<i>report</i>	<i>following</i>	

*5*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

*0712*

SIGNED

SIGNED

(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>H/T</i>	<i>0717</i>	<i>Plg</i>	<i>Pankin</i>								

T.H.I. *0717*

T.O.R. *0718*

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No.
	OUT		OFFICE DATE STAMP

**TO** *GBCU* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

<b>FROM</b> <i>BASSO</i>	Originator's Number.	Date.	In Reply to Number
--------------------------	----------------------	-------	--------------------

<i>platoons</i>	<i>Request</i>	<i>permission</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>move</i>	<i>two</i>
<i>two</i>	<i>might</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>road</i>	<i>present</i>	<i>area</i>
	<i>small</i>				

4

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN <i>0700</i>
SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)			T.H.I. <i>0702</i>
			T.O.R. <i>0702</i>

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>HT</i>	<i>0702</i>	<i>M. L. Parkin</i>									

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

**TO** *GIBU* (ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**FROM** *MATTA*      Originator's Number. *01*      Date. *9*      In Reply to Number

<i>84653070</i>	<i>0</i>						

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT **AS WRITTEN** BY ANY MEANS:      IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT **IN CYPHER.**      ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.      TIME OF ORIGIN *0645*

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
<i>4/T</i>	<i>0657</i>	<i>DE</i>	<i>L. H. ...</i>								

T.H.I. *0656.*  
T.O.R. *0659* *[Signature]*

# MESSAGE FORM.

CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	No. of Groups GR.	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO ~~III~~ GIBU

FROM LANKO

Originator's Number. *II*

Date. *9*

In Reply to Number.

H.Q.	<i>established</i>	<i>838304</i>			

*J*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS:  <i>Pte W. J. Boyd</i>				IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.  SIGNED				ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.				TIME OF ORIGIN <i>0640</i>			
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)												T.H.I. <i>0642</i>			
SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	T.O.R. <i>0643</i> <i>JWH</i>			

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	CRX V CRA	Z	No. of Groups GR. 13	Serial No. OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT				

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KABA DIDO LASU PAVO LIXA GIBU POFA

FROM PAPA	Originator's Number. 1 1	Date. 9	In Reply to Number —
-----------	-----------------------------	------------	-------------------------

PAPA	844293				

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT <b>AS WRITTEN</b> BY ANY MEANS.	IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT <b>IN CYPHER.</b>	ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.	TIME OF ORIGIN 0327
--	---	---	------------------------

SIGNED  
(BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.
W	0612	[Signature]	[Signature]								

T.H.I.  
0331  
T.O.R.  
0635 [Signature]

# MESSAGE FORM.

3



CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.	IN	DODO & PAPA.	2	13
	OUT			

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

TO KABA DODO LASU GAVO LIXA GIBU POFA

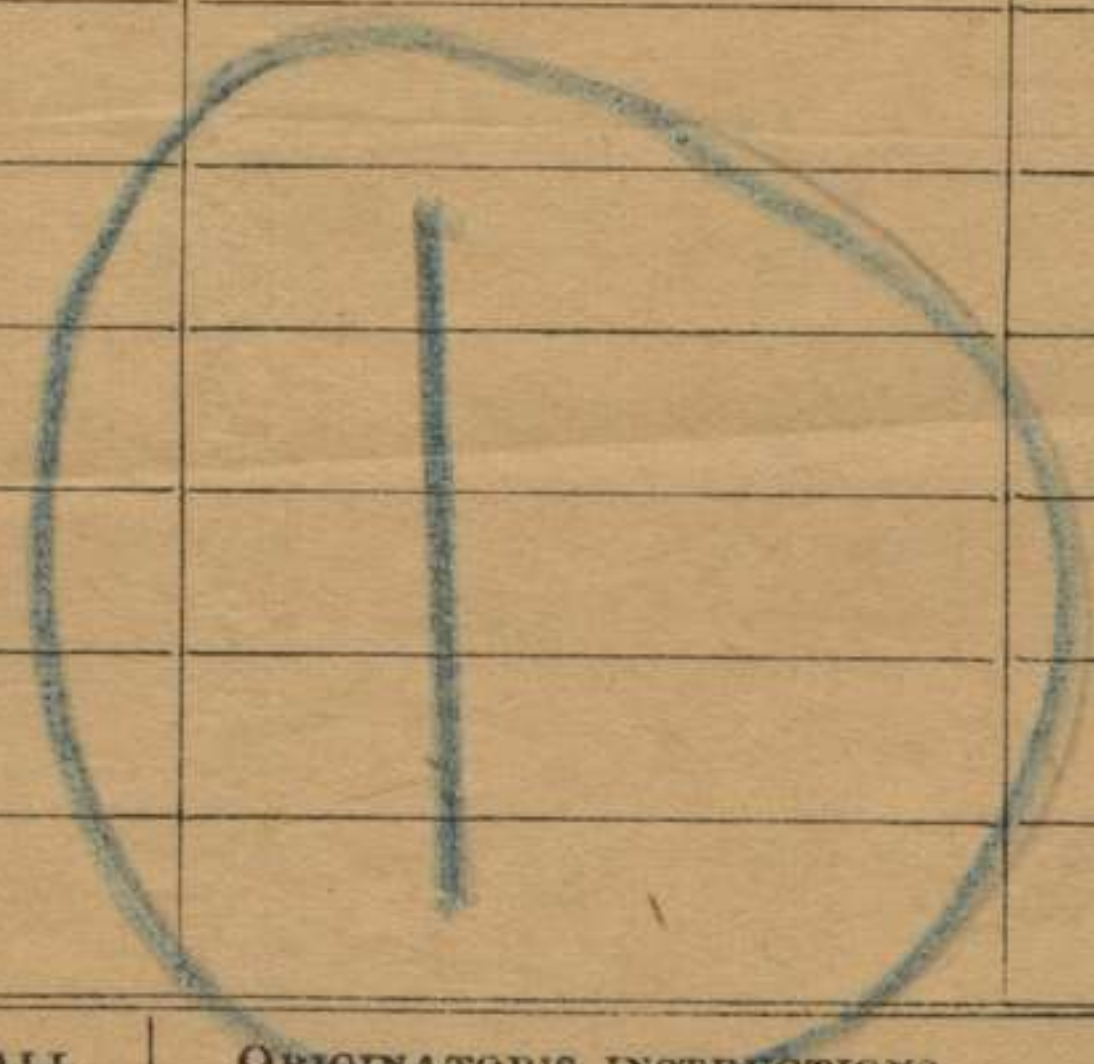
FROM PAPA

Originator's Number: FI

Date: 9

In Reply to Number:

PAPA 844293



THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

*W. B. Bathurst*  
Lieut

SIGNED

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

0527

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

T.H.I. 0331

T.O.R. 0606

*John*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

# MESSAGE FORM.

<b>CALL AND INSTRUCTIONS.</b>	IN	No. of Groups GR.  11	Serial No.  OFFICE DATE STAMP
	OUT		

(ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

**TO** *PAPA*

**FROM** *GIBU*      *Sheet*      Originator's Number. *0. 1*      Date. *7*      In Reply to Number

<i>In</i>	<i>position</i>	<i>83 1/2</i>	<i>825160</i>	<i>0</i>	

*2 out*

THIS MESSAGE MAY BE SENT AS WRITTEN BY ANY MEANS.

IF LIABLE TO BE INTERCEPTED OR FALL INTO ENEMY HANDS, THIS MESSAGE MUST BE SENT IN CYPHER.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS DEGREE OF PRIORITY.

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED *J. Lowe Capt*

SIGNED (BELOW THIS LINE IS FOR SIGNALS USE ONLY.)

*0807*  
T.H.I.  
*0810*

SYSTEM IN.	TIME IN.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.	SYSTEM OUT.	TIME OUT.	READER.	SENDER.

T.O.R.